		ACT/ORDER FOR COMPLETE BLOCKS 12				EQUISITION N		PAGE 1 OF 29
2, CONTRACT NO	<u>.                                    </u>	3. AWARD/EFFECTIVE DATE	4. ORDER NO.	4. ORDER NO.			IUMBER	6. SOLICITATION ISSUE DATE
HSFE40-15	5-C-0334	See block 31c						
7, FOR SOLICI		a. NAME		<del></del>	b. 71	ELEPHONE NO	). (No Collect Calls)	8. OFFER DUE DATEACCAL TIME
9, ISSUED BY		con	E	10, THIS ACQUISITION	tis 🔲 į	JNRESTRICTE	D OR X SET ASIDE:	100 % FOR:
	Emergency Managemo f Acquisition Mana			SMALL BUSINES			DISMALL BUSINESS LE UNGERITHE WOMEN	-OWNED
	reet, S.W., PP 5th			FJUBZONE SMAL BUSINESS	L S		SSPROGRAM	NAICS:
	on DC 20472	1 11001		SERV:CE-D:SAB VEJERAN-OWN SMALL BUSINES				SIZE STANDARD:
11. DELIVERY FO	R FOB DESTINA- LOCK IS	12. DISCOUNT TERMS		13a, THIS CO		}	13b. RATING N/A	
MARKED				RATEDO	RDER UNDER GFR 700)	-	14. METHOD OF SOLICE	TATION
SEE SCI	HEDULE			i si na (ie			RFQ I	в Х кі-н
15. DELIVER TO	•	con	E	16. ADMINISTERED BY	Y			CODE
	Smergency Manageme f Acquisition Mana			See Bloc	k g			
	ceet, S.W., PP 5th on DC 20472	Floor						
17a. CONTRACTO	DR/OFFEROR CODE	FACILITY CO	DE	16a, PAYMENT WILL B	BE MADE BY			CODE
GALVAN AM	ND ASSOCIATES, LLC	· ·		FEMA Fin	ance Cent	ler		
749 ROSAN	NNE ST			P.O. Box Winchest		604		
LOCKPORT	TT. 60441			PHONE:			FAX:	
TELEPHONE NO.	F REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT	DUNS: 13249 FAND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFF	3201 DUNS+4: ER	18b. SUBMIT INVOICES	S TO ADDRESS	SEE AODE		CK BELOW IS CHECKED
19.		20. S	ee CONTINUATION	N Page	21.	22.	23.	24.
ITEM NO.		SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIE	SISERVICES		QUANTITY	NNH	UNIT PRICE	THUCMA
	Support Services	xed Price Contract for accordance with the Contractor's propose	ne Performance	Work				
		formance on this con- per 30, 2015 - Septemb		e (1)				
		nt of contact is Nel: ridge@fema.dhs.gov 96	son Claridge.				·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and/or Attach Additional Sheets as Ne					1	
25. ACCOUNTING	AND APPROPRIATION DATA	See CONTINUATION	Page	·		26. TOTAL	AWARD AMOUNT (Port	.855.00
27a. SOLICITA	ATION INCORPORATES BY RE		AR 52.212-3 AND 52.212-	5 ARE ATTACHED, ADD	DENIDA	ARE	ARE NOT ATTAC	:HED.
=		RPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52	.212-4, FAR 52.212-5 IS A			X ARE	ARF NOT ATTAC	HED
COPIES TO IS DELIVER ALL	SUINC OFFICE. CONTRACTO	THIS COCUMENT AND RETURN TO AGREES TO FURNISH AND RWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND ON RWIS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIED	ANY	DATED → BLOC	K 5), INCLUDIN	NG ANY ADDIT		OFFER PRION SOLICITATION ICH ARE
30a, S/GNATURE	OF OFFERORICONTRACTOR	<del></del>		31). UNITED STATES	OF AMERIÇA (S	SIGNATUREO	CONTRACTING OFFICE	ER)
	itte of signer (Type or Pi en D Galvan	,	ATE SIGNED 29/2015	316. NAME OF CONTR Veronica Contract	E. Key	-	PRWI)	310 DATE SIGNED 9 / 3 0 / 15
AUTHODIZED FOR	STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 22012)							

### SECTION B - CONTINUATION BLOCK

### B.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF QTY UNIT SUPPLIES/SVCS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	1,400.00 hr Contractor Close-out Suppo	ort Services:	
	Senior Close-out Speciali: FUNDING/REQ NO: 2:		WX04704Y2015T
0002		(157(4)	
	Contractor Close-out Support		
	Contract Close-out Special	The state of the s	WX04704Y2015T
	FUNDING/REQ NO: 2:	(b)(4)	WXU4/U412U15T
0003	6,000.00 hr	(8)(4)	
	Contractor Close-out Suppo		
	Junior Contract Closeout	Specialist	
	FUNDINC/REQ NO: 1:	(6)(4)	WX04704Y2015T
	FUNDING/REQ NO: 2:	bk4)	WX04704Y2015T
		GRAND TOTAL	\$810,855.00
ACCO	UNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	ATA:	
ACRN	APPROPRIATION	REQUISITION A	NUMBER AMOUNT
1	2015-90-A657-M6302595-D	WX04704Y2015T	P \$309,667.00
	2015-06-0606RS-06602595-	-D - WX04704Y2015'1	P \$501,188.00

### **B.2 IDENTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

The Government Officials assigned to this contract are as follows:

### Contract Specialist:

Name: Meeka Tilahun

Phone: 202-646-3912

Email: Mccka.Tilahun@fema.dhs.gov

### Contracting Officer:

Name: Veronica Key

Phone: 202-646-3253

E-mail: Veronica.Key@fcma.dhs.gov

### Contracting Officer's Representative:

Name: Nelson Claridge

Phone: 202-646-2896

E-mail: Nelson.Claridge@fema.dhs.gov

#### **B.3**

### PERFORMANCE WORK STATEMENT

### CONTRACT CLOSEOUT SUPPORT

#### 1. BACKGROUND

The Federal Emergency Management Agency, Office of Chief Procurement Officer, has identified a backlog of expired "large" contracts awarded pursuant to FAR Part 15) requiring review, closcout actions, and retirement to the Federal Records Center pursuant to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and 44 CFR, Subpart D. In addition to "large" contractual instruments, the OCPO has identified a significant backlog of simplified acquisitions, purchase orders, delivery/task orders (under Federal Supply Schedule and Indefinite Delivery contracts) Blanket purchase agreements, grants, interagency agreements for closcout under this contract.

#### 2. SCOPE

The Purpose of this contract is to obtain contractor support services in closing out current FEMA/OCPO contracts, backlog of contracts, or de-obligating funds off inactive contracts. This support includes retrieving, reviewing, analyzing, validation of files and finical records, obtaining required concurrences, preparing modifications/de-obligation modifications, coordinating and interpreting DCAA audits, preparing contracting action completely for Contracting Officer review/signature, performing distribution of the closeout action and documentation, preparation and distribution of files for shipment and storage at the Federal Records Center(FRC).

### 3. OBJECTIVES

- 3.1. Continue with the close-out of contracts and de-obligations of funds.
- 3.2. Establish a realistic plan and procedure for contract closeout.
- 3.3. Establish, maintain, and make available to COR and CO, an effective closeout tracking system.
- 3.4. Close out contracts and de-obligate prior year funds in a manner consistent with acceptable contract close-out practices and timelines
- 3.5. Coordinate with file room contractors to free up space in the designated file storage areas by moving closed files to be archived at the Federal Records Center (FRC).
- 3.6. Be able to respond to inquiries made by contracting personnel and CORs regarding the status and location of particular files in the closeout process.

### 4. REQUIREMENTS

- 4.1. The contractor shall perform independently at FEMA Headquarters, but shall not represent itself as an Agent of the Government. The contractor shall coordinate with offices within FEMA, other Government agencies, and other government contractors in order to obtain complete and/or required documentation and reconcile contract funding obligations and expenditures. All employee telework schedules must be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer for approval. Employees must receive written approval from the Contracting Officer prior to beginning telework schedules.
- 4.2. Standard closeout procedures applicable to a variety of contracts and procurement methods shall be finalized following contract award, subject to Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) approval. FEMA/DHS Office

of the Chief Procurement Officer's, June 16, 2010, Memorandum: Contract Closeout Standard Operating Procedures sets forth the applicable operating procedures. The Contractor may modify the procedures, if the appropriate provided proposed changes are approved by the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) in advance.

- 4.3. The contractor shall maintain a FEMA unique computer generated tracking system for tracking critical milestones of the FEMA closeout process. The recommended tracking system (formats/screens) shall be subject to Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) approval. The contractor shall complete a separate monthly and yearly inventory of all physically complete contracts and enter appropriate data into the tracking system. The government will enter data for any contract "awards", the contractor shall enter all data relative to the closeout effort performed under this contract.
- 4.4. Based on inventory results gathered in the initial analytical phase, the contractor shall recommend a project plan for effectively closing out all contracts in compliance with the FAR. This plan is subject to Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) approval. The plan shall specifically address the closure of all FEMA contract over the next year, focusing on the period of performance of the contract.
- 4.5. The contractor shall manage the day-to-day closcout activities over the life of the contract and submit a "Monthly Status Report" by calendar month, which shall be due to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) five (5) business days after to the end of the month (see Paragraph 3.8 below). The monthly report shall address accomplishments, work projections (for the next 30 days), issues of concern, and recommended solutions and cite statistics on closing contracts and meeting FAR standards.
- 4.6. The timeframes specified under FAR 41-804, Closeout of Contract Files, contracts shall be closed within the following timeframes in accordance with FAR 4.804-1:

Fixed price contracts (other than those using simplified acquisition procedures) - 6 months following evidence of physical completion.

Contracts requiring settlement of indirect cost rates – 36 months following evidence of physical completion.

All other contracts – 20 months following evidence of physical completion.

- 4.7. The contractor shall independently perform the contract closeout process, which shall include, but is not limited to, the following critical milestones:
  - 4.7.1. Gather file documentation and ensure completeness of file documentation.
  - 4.7.2. Verify current name and address of contractor.
  - 4.7.3. Prepare and forward Completion Memorandum to COR designated in the contract (fixed price and cost type contracts).
  - 4.7.4. Coordinate with COR as needed to obtain required certifications. If COR cannot be located, coordinate with the applicable program office division deputy director.
  - 4.7.5. Ensure that disposition instructions for government property and classified material are obtained from the COR, if required, and provided to the contractor.
  - 4.7.6. Coordinate throughout the closcout process with the COR and contractor, as needed, through resolution of any outstanding issues.
  - 4.7.7. Prepare and forward to the contractor, a request for: Final voucher and supporting documentation i.e. summary of costs, payment history, certification concerning US Government Property, list of classified materials retained, release of government liability, and assignment of claims.
  - 4.7.8. Coordinate with contractor, as needed, to obtain all required documentation.
  - 4.7.9. Coordinate as necessary with the in-plant Defense Contract Audit Agency (or other Government cognizant audit agency) to determine the status of indirect rates on cost-type contracts.
  - 4.7.10. Recommend use of FAR Quick Closeout procedures when advantageous to the government.

- 4.7.11. Reconcile contract funding obligations and expenditures with final voucher amount and determine the amount due the government or owed to the contractor. Coordinate research efforts will the contractor, finance office, and auditor when appropriate.
- 4.7.12. Coordinate with the program office, as appropriate, to obtain additional funds for contract closeout, if required.
- 4.7.13. Prepare and maintain a contract file checklist of completed closeout actions for each expired contract file.
- 4.7.14. Prepare a summary detailing the actions taken to effect contract closcout pursuant to FAR 4.805 (a) and (b) for Ouick Closeout Procedures.
- 4.7.15. Prepare, in triplicate, final contract modifications to obligate funds or de-obligate excess funds, as appropriate, and closeout the contract, using the FEMA AAMS and IFMIS systems. The modification shall be prepared for Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) review and Contracting Officer approval.
- 4.7.16. Coordinate with the contractor to obtain the contractor's signature on supplemental agreements prior to Contracting Officer execution.
- 4.7.17. Retain an original, fully executed, final modification in the Official Contract File, and make distribution to the contractor (original), Contracting Officer's Representative (COR), and the finance office (original and copy)...
- 4.7.18. Box and prepare boxed files for transfer to the Federal Records Center. Prepare a typed list of contracts included in each box by contractor name and contract number, and turn boxes over to Operations Support personnel.
- 4.7.19. The contractor shall submit a Weekly Report to the Contracting Officer's Representative COR or Contracting Officer with the actual total amount of de-obligated funds, amount of contracts closed, and a forecast of total de-obligations and contract close-outs for the following week. This report is due the first business day of the following week.
- 4.7.20. The contractor shall close a minimum of 125 contracts monthly with a minimum of 1500 for the 12 month award period. Contracts submitted for closeout will be randomly selected from inactive contracts and/or by request of FEMA representative.
- 4.7.21. The contractor shall provide a Monthly Status Reports on all contracts assigned to the Close-out Team and the performance against the Project Plan. Along with the status of issues relating to specific contracts at the discretion of the Branch Chief, COR or Contracting Officer, other related information may also be required as requested. This status report is due 5 business days after the end of the month. The contractor shall not only track their assigned closeouts but those initiated by Regions, COREs, and AOD personnel.
- 4.7.22. The Contractor shall Maintain a Database(Excel spreadsheet) of all contract close-outs, contract de-obligations, and file location.
- 4.7.23. All close-out documents should be 90% free of errors.

#### 5. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

- 5.1. Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Part 4.8, Government Contract Files
- 5.2. Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Part 45, Government Property
- 5.3. Homeland Security Acquisition Manual (HSAM) Subchapter 3004.804, Closeout of Contract Files
- 5.4. Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) Subchapter 3004.8, Closeout of Contract Files
- 5.5. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Management Directive Number 0550.1, Records Management
- 5.6. FEMA/DHS Office of the Chief Procurement Officer's, June 16, 2010, Memorandum: Contract Closeout Standard Operating Procedures
- 5.7. COR Handbook Section 15 (Version 1, February 2009)
- 5.8. FEMA Office of Acquisition Management Instruction No. 107
- 5.9. Code of Federal Regulations Subpart D
- 5.10. Monthly Close-out Report

### IISFE40-15-C-0334 6. DELIVERABLES/PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

. ID	Deliverables/Event	Performance Standards	Delivery Schedule
#			
1,0	Prepare draft Project Plan	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay).	Due by October 7, 2015
2.0	Prepare Final Project Plan	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay).	Due by October 14, 2015
3.0	Monthly Status Report See Requirements Section 4.6.	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay). Report must be approved by COR.	The contractor shall submit the first monthly report no later than November 5, 2015, and the 5th business day of each subsequent month
4.0	Weekly Close-out Report See Requirements Section 4.7.19.	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government eauses delay). Report must be approved by COR.	Contractor shall report in the Monthly Status Report Total contracts closed and other request information by the 5 <sup>th</sup> business day of each month continuous throughout the life of the contract
5.0	Contract Closeout Action-See Requirements Section 4.7.20	Minimum 125 closed contracts per Month	Contractor shall report in the Monthly Status Report Total contracts closed and other request information by the 5 <sup>th</sup> business day of each month continuous throughout the life of the contract
6.0	Database -see Requirements 3.3,3.4,4.7.22.	Create Excel spreadsheet to track Contract de- obligations and closeouts	Shall be created and functioning by October 15, 2015

#### 7. PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

- 7.1. The Contractor shall work primarily at the FEMA 500 C Street SW, 3th Floor, Washington DC, 20023.
- 7.2. However, travel to and work at such FEMA permanent or temporary facilities as deemed necessary and appropriate by the COR or Contracting Officer in fulfillment of the terms of the contract may be authorized.

### 8. GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT AND INFORMATION

- 8.1. FEMA will provide office space, six work stations, computer equipment, and related supplies for performance of this contract.
- 8.2. Additional Government-furnished property (materials, equipment, and/or information) will be provided in conjunction with required performance under contract as determined by mutual agreement between the Government and the Contractor. Contractor purchase of hardware or software tools are not anticipated as part of this contract, but if required by the Contractor, must be pre-approved by the COR. At the written request of the Government, the Contractor shall immediately return any property provided by the Government for the

#### Section B

Contractor's use to complete the assigned tasks under this contract. If not requested, the Contractor shall continue to abide by FAR part 45 until completion of the contract.

8.3. The Contractor will coordinate with the government Contract Close-out Team on contract close-outs and deobligation projects upon request from the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative (COR).

#### 9. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

9.1. Base Period: September 30, 2015 - September 29, 2016

### 10. SECURITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION

- 10.1. The work performed is UNCLASSIFIED.
- 10.2. The Contractor may have access to information in the possession of the Government for which the Government's right to use and disclose the information is restricted, or which may be of a nature that its dissemination of use, other than performance of this contract, would be adverse to the interests of the Government or other parties. Therefore, the Contractor agrees to abide by any restrictive use conditions on information and not to (1) knowingly disclose such information to others without written authorization from the Contracting Officer, or to (2) use the information for any other purpose than performance of this contract.
- 10.3. Contractor personnel working under this contract will be required to pass a Federal Government background check (or security clearance *Public Trust*). The contractor personnel shall interface with agency senior officers, internal staff and employees; and other supportive contracted staff, at all levels, therefore, the contractor personnel must be flexible and adaptable to changes and customer service expertise.

### 11. Required Capabilities

- 11.1. Minimum Qualification: Extensive experience in contract closeout to complete this requirement.
- 11.2. The contract shall maintain capability of oversight for all contractor personnel assigned to the performance of work. Shall provide senior level support and assistance I coordination of closeout as assigned by the Government, shall have knowledge of all types of contract closeouts. Shall have knowledge of FAR, common business software applications, filing, shipping, inventory and distribution of documents and files.
- 11.3. The contractor shall be capable of communicating effectively both orally and in writing. The contractor shall have, on hand, the ability to read and interpret Federal acquisition policy, regulations, directives and the ability to apply those interpretations to all activities described in this PWS. The contractor shall maintain the capability of clear leadership, technical direction, and guidance on all levels of acquisition.

### 12. Key Personnel

12.1. Key personnel are Contractor personnel considered essential to the performance of the contract and may only be replaced with written approval of the COR or Contracting Officer in accordance with the terms and conditions of the key personnel clause (HSAR 3052.215-70). No changes in Key Personnel will be made unless the contractor can demonstrate the qualifications of the prospective replacement personnel are equal to or better than the personnel being replaced. The COR shall be notified at least 15 calendar days 30 calendar days if security clearance is to be obtained, in advance of the proposed substitution for evaluation. Approval or disapproval will be returned to the Contractor in writing within 15 business days after submission. All disapprovals will require resubmission of another substation by the Contractor within 15 calendar days.

Personnel identified in the quote as key individuals to be assigned for participation in the performance of the contract.

Individuals designed as key personnel by agreement of the Government and the Contractor. The Key position is: Senior Close—out Specialist/Program Manager

### 13. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan:

The Contractor Point of Contact (POC) shall monitor contractor performance and complete the Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan Worksheet provided below on a monthly basis. The following information shall be provided to the Contracting Officer (CO) and the Contracting Officer Representative(COR) to ensure service and/ or deliverables support the PWS objectives. If the performance rating for any task in this order is "Red" during any time in the performance period, the contractor shall provide the CO and the COR documentation and appropriate action shall be taken to remedy the deficiency. We anticipate the POC utilizing the "Yellow" quality rating to alert the CO and the COR of quality issues that have the potential for a "Red" quality rating if corrective action is not taken.

The Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan Worksheet shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer with a copy to the COR following the first month of performance. Future months shall be submitted to the COR only, unless CO involvement is warranted. The CO will assume a quality performance rating of "Green" on all measured deliverables unless otherwise notified. By approving service and deliverables that this form documents, the POC confirm the quality performance rating of "Green" unless otherwise annotated.

The POC may submit a Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan Worksheet at any time and as often as necessary to document quality levels. If the POC's assessment of a quality deficiency is unsatisfactory, the CO or COR will contact the appropriate contractor representative to implement a plan of action to remedy the identified deficiency.

The Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan Worksheet will be used to determine the annual CPARS rating as follows: A **Satisfactory** performance rating for the closeout of 1500 contract actions. A rating of **Very Good** will result from the closeout of 1700 contract action and meeting all capability requirements. For a rating of **Exceptional** a minimum of 1900 closeouts is required, along with the ability of meeting all required capabilities listed in the PWS.

The COR appointed, referred to in this QASP is Mr. Nelson Claridge, <u>Nelson.Claridge@FEMA.DHS.GOV</u>. The Point of Contact will be named by contractor.

Description
Yes performance and technical specifications are being met or exceeded at AQL.
Yes, performance and technical specification are currently being met at the minimum AQL, but the following service/deliverable needs contractor attention.  The Contractor shall identify what component of the deliverable and/or service requires attention.
No, performance and technical specifications are not being met at AQL and the following service/deliverable needs immediate contractor resolution. The Contractor shall identify what component of the deliverable and/or service is below the minimum AQL and why.
No requirements for this service this QA Rating period

QUALITY ASSURANCE SURV         Deliverable/Service       Quality         Rating       Reports of total         contracts de-obligate &       Yellow	EILLANCE PLAN Causative Factors Comments Unnecessar	Effect on Mission	Action Required/ Date
Weekly/Monthly Green Reports of total		Mission	
Reports of total	Comments Unnecessary	y for "Green" QA I	
			Kating.
closeout (4.7.19			
,1.5,4.7.21) Red			
Closeout minimum of Green	Comments Unnecessar	y for "Green" QA I	Rating
for the month 4.7.20 Yetlow			
Red .			
Closeout Documents Green	Comments Unnecessar	y for "Green" QA 1	Rating
(4.7.23) Yellow	-		
Red			
Ability of meeting all Green required capabilities	Comments Unnecessar	y for "Green" QA I	Rating
listed in the PWS Yellow			
Red			

Period of Performance: From	to	<u>,</u>
Number of contracts closed-out:	YTD	
Amouut of excess funds de-obligated	YTD	
Forecasted contract close-outs for next month		<del></del>
Forecasted contract de-obligations for next month		
Concerns or suggestious:		
Approved by Point of Contact)		Date:

## **WEEKLY PERFORMANCE REPORT**

Period of performance: From	to		
Number of contracts closed-out:	MTD		
Amount of excess funds de-obligated	MTD		
Forecasted contract close-outs for next week		<del></del>	
Forecasted contract de-obligations for next week			
Concerns or suggestions:		<u> </u>	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Approved by:(Point of Contact)	Date:		

### SECTION C - CONTRACT CLAUSES

## C.1 52.212-5 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAY 2015)

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses, which are incorporated in this contract by reference, to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
- . (1) 52.209-10, Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations (Dec 2014)
  - (2) 52,233-3, Protest After Award (Aug 1996) (31 U.S.C. 3553).
- (3) 52,233-4, Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim (Oct 2004) (Public Laws 108-77 and 108-78 (19 U.S.C. 3805 note)).
- (b) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b) that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
- [] (1) 52.203-6, Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government (Sept 2006), with Alternate I (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 4704 and 10 U.S.C. 2402).
  - [] (2) 52,203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010)(41 U.S.C. 3509).
- [] (3) 52.203-15, Whistleblower Protections under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (JUN 2010) (Section 1553 of Pub. L. 111-5). (Applies to contracts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.)
- [] (4) 52.204-10, Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards (Jul 2013) (Pub. L. 109-282) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).
  - [] (5) [Reserved]
  - [] (6) 52,204-14, Service Contract Reporting Requirements (JAN 2014) (Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Div. C).
- [] (7) 52.204-15, Service Contract Reporting Requirements for Indefinite-Delivery Contracts (JAN 2014) (Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Div. C).
- [] (8) 52,209-6, Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment. (Aug 2013) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).
  - [] (9) 52.209-9, Updates of Publicly Available Information Regarding Responsibility Matters (Jul 2013) (41 U.S.C. 2313).
  - [] (10) [Reserved]
  - [] (11)(i) 52.219-3, Notice of HUBZone Set-Aside or Sole-Source Award (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 657a).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Nov 2011) of 52.219-3.
- [] (12)(i) 52.219-4, Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (OCT 2014) (if the ofference elects to waive the preference, it shall so indicate in its offer) (15 U.S.C. 657a).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Jan 2011) of 52.219-4.

- [] (13) [Reserved]
- [X] (14)(i) 52.219-6, Notice of Total Small Business Set-Aside (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 644).
- [] (ii) Alternate I (NOV 2011).
- [] (iii) Alternate II (NOV 2011).
- [] (15)(i) 52.219-7, Notice of Partial Small Business Set-Aside (June 2003) (15 U.S.C. 644).
- [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of 52.219-7.
- [] (iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of 52.219-7.
- [X] (16) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (OCT 2014) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)).
- II (17)(i) 52,219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan (OCT 2014) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)).
- [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.
- [] (iii) Alternate II (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.
- [] (iv) Alternate III (OCT 2014) of 52.219-9.
- [] (18) 52.219-13, Notice of Set-Aside of Orders (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 644(r)).
- [X] (19) 52.219-14, Limitations on Subcontracting (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(14)).
- [] (20) 52.219-16, Liquidated Damages-Subcontracting Plan (Jan 1999) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)(F)(i)).
- [] (21) 52,219-27, Notice of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set-Aside (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 657f).
- [X] (22) 52.219-28, Post Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation (Jul 2013) (15 U.S.C 632(a)(2)).
- [] (23) 52.219-29, Notice of Set-Aside for Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Concerns (Jul 2013) (15 U.S.C. 637(m)).
- [] (24) 52,219-30, Notice of Sct-Aside for Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Concerns Eligible Under the WOSB Program (Jul 2013) (15 U.S.C. 637(m)).
  - [X] (25) 52.222-3, Convict Labor (June 2003) (E.O. 11755).
  - [X] (26) 52.222-19, Child Labor--Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (JAN 2014) (E.O. 13126).
  - [X] (27) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (APR 2015).
  - |X| (28) 52,222-26, Equal Opportunity (APR 2015) (E.O. 11246).
  - [X] (29) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (JUL 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - [X] (30) 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (JUL 2014) (29 U.S.C. 793).
  - [X] (31) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (JUL 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).

- [X] (32) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496).
- [X] (33)(i) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (MAR 2015) (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627).
- [] (ii) Alternate I (MAR 2015) of 52,222-50 (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627).
- [X] (34) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (AUG 2013). (Executive Order 12989). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items or certain other types of commercial items as prescribed in 22.1803.)
- [] (35)(i) 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (May 2008) (42 U.S.C.6962(e)(3)(A)(ii)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
- [] (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2008) of 52.223-9 (42 U.S.C. 6962(i)(2)(C)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
  - [] (36)(i) 52.223-13, Acquisition of EPEAT-Registered Imaging Equipment (JUN 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of 52.223-13.
  - [] (37)(i) 52.223-14, Acquisition of EPEAT-Registered Televisions (JUN 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of 52.223-14.
  - [] (38) 52,223-15, Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (DEC 2007)(42 U.S.C. 8259b).
  - [] (39)(i) 52.223-16, Acquisition of EPEAT-Registered Personal Computer Products (IJN 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of 52.223-16.
  - [X] (40) 52.223-18, Encouraging Contractor Policies to Ban Text Messaging While Driving (AUG 2011)
  - [] (41) 52.225-1, Buy American-Supplies (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 83).
- [] (42)(i) 52.225-3, Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 83, 19 U.S.C. 3301 note, 19 U.S.C. 2112 note, 19 U.S.C. 3805 note, 19 U.S.C. 4001 note, Pub. L. 103-182, 108-77, 108-78, 108-286, 108-302, 109-53, 109-169, 109-283, 110-138, 112-41, 112-42, and 112-43.
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.
  - (iv) Alternate III (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (43) 52,225-5, Trade Agreements (NOV 2013) (19 U.S.C. 2501, et seq., 19 U.S.C. 3301 note).
- [] (44) 52.225-13, Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (JUN 2008) (E.O.'s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).
- [] (45) 52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).
  - [] (46) 52.226-4, Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).

Section C

- [] (47) 52.226-5, Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).
- [] (48) 52,232-29, Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items (Feb 2002) (41 U.S.C. 4505, 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).
- [] (49) 52.232-30, Installment Payments for Commercial Items (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 4505, 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).
- [X] (50) 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--System for Award Management (Jul 2013) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
- [] (51) 52,232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--Other than System for Award Management (Jul 2013) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
  - [] (52) 52.232-36, Payment by Third Party (MAY 2014) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
  - [] (53) 52.239-1, Privacy or Security Safeguards (Aug 1996) (5 U.S.C. 552a).
- [] (54)(i) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Apr 2003) of 52,247-64.
- (c) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
  - [] (1) 52.222-17, Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (MAY 2014) (E.O. 13495).
  - [X] (2) 52,222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - [X] (3) 52,222-42, Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

Employee Class

Monetary Wage-Fringe Benefits

- [] (4) 52.222-43, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards--Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- [X] (5) 52.222-44, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards--Price Adjustment (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- [] (6) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- [] (7) 52,222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services—Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - [X] (8) 52.222-55, Minimum Wages Under Executive Order 13658 (DEC 2014) (E.O. 13658).
  - [] (9) 52,226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (MAY 2014) (42 U.S.C. 1792).
  - [] (10) 52.237-11, Accepting and Dispensing of \$1 Coin (SEP 2008) (31 U.S.C. 5112(p)(1)).

- (d) Comptroller General Examination of Record. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at 52,215-2. Audit and Records--Negotiation.
- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.
- (2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e)(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in this paragraph (c)(1) in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause--
  - (i) 52,203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010) (41 U.S.C. 3509).
- (ii) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (OCT 2014) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$650,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include 52.219-8 in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.
- (iii) 52.222-17, Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (MAY 2014) (E.O. 13495). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (I) of FAR clause 52,222-17.
  - (iv) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (APR 2015).
  - (v) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (APR 2015) (E.O. 11246).
  - (vi) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (JUL 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - (vii) 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (JUL 2014) (29 U.S.C. 793).
  - (viii) 52,222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (JUL 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
- (ix) 52,222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (f) of FAR clause 52,222-40.
  - (x) 52.222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - (xi)(A) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (MAR 2015) (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627).
  - (B) Alternate I (MAR 2015) of \$2,222-50 (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627).
- (xii) 52,222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

- (xiii) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - (xiv) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (AUG 2013).
  - (xv) 52.222-55, Minimum Wages Under Executive Order 13658 (DEC 2014) (E.O. 13658).
- (xvi) 52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).
- (xvii) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (MAY 2014) (42 U.S.C. 1792). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause 52.226-6.
- (xviii) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause 52.247-64.
- (2) While not required, the contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

### C.2 52.217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within 30 days.

### C.3 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):

52.204-4	PRINTED OR COPIED DOUBLE-SIDED ON POSTCONSUMER FIBER CONTENT PAPER (May 2011)
52.204-7	SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (Jul 2013)
52.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (Jan 2011)

### C.4 HSAR 3052,204-71 CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACCESS (SEP 2012)

- (a) Sensitive Information, as used in this clause, means any information, which if lost, misused, disclosed, or, without authorization is accessed, or modified, could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:
- (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Pub. L. 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing

regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);

- (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, part <u>1520</u>, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of SSI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);
- (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and
- (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.
- (b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.
- (c) Contractor employees working on this contract must complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All Contractor employees requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.
- (d) The Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the Government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public interest for any reason, including, but not limited to, carelessness, insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.
- (e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those Contractor employees authorized access to sensitive information, the Contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.
- (f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.

### C.5 HSAR 3052.209-70 PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTS WITH CORPORATE EXPATRIATES (JUN 2006)

### (a) Prohibitions.

Section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395, prohibits the Department of Homeland Security from entering into any contract with a foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation as defined in this clause, or with any subsidiary of such an entity. The Secretary shall waive the prohibition with respect to any specific contract if the Secretary determines that the waiver is required in the interest of national security.

(b) Definitions. As used in this clause:

Expanded Affiliated Group means an affiliated group as defined in section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (without regard to section 1504(b) of such Code), except that section 1504 of such Code shall be applied by substituting 'more than 50 percent' for 'at least 80 percent' each place it appears.

Foreign Incorporated Entity means any entity which is, or but for subsection (b) of section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395, would be, treated as a foreign corporation for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Inverted Domestic Corporation. A foreign incorporated entity shall be treated as an inverted domestic corporation if, pursuant to a plan (or a series of related transactions)--

- (1) The entity completes the direct or indirect acquisition of substantially all of the properties held directly or indirectly by a domestic corporation or substantially all of the properties constituting a trade or business of a domestic partnership;
  - (2) After the acquisition at least 80 percent of the stock (by vote or value) of the entity is held-
- (i) In the case of an acquisition with respect to a domestic corporation, by former shareholders of the domestic corporation by reason of holding stock in the domestic corporation; or
- (ii) In the case of an acquisition with respect to a domestic partnership, by former partners of the domestic partnership by reason of holding a capital or profits interest in the domestic partnership; and
- (3) The expanded affiliated group which after the acquisition includes the entity does not have substantial business activities in the foreign country in which or under the law of which the entity is created or organized when compared to the total business activities of such expanded affiliated group.

Person, domestic, and foreign have the meanings given such terms by paragraphs (1), (4), and (5) of section 7701(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, respectively.

- (c) Special rules. The following definitions and special rules shall apply when determining whether a foreign incorporated entity should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation.
- (1) Certain stock disregarded. For the purpose of treating a foreign incorporated entity as an inverted domestic corporation these shall not be taken into account in determining ownership:
  - (i) stock held by members of the expanded affiliated group which includes the foreign incorporated entity; or
- (ii) Stock of such entity which is sold in a public offering related to an acquisition described in section 835(b)(1) of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395(b)(1).
- (2) Plan deemed in certain cases. If a foreign incorporated entity acquires directly or indirectly substantially all of the properties of a domestic corporation or partnership during the 4- year period beginning on the date which is 2 years before the ownership requirements of subsection (b)(2) are met, such actions shall be treated as pursuant to a plan.
- (3) Certain transfers disregarded. The transfer of properties or liabilities (including by contribution or distribution) shall be disregarded if such transfers are part of a plan a principal purpose of which is to avoid the purposes of this section.
- (d) Special rule for related partnerships. For purposes of applying section 835(b) of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395(b) to the acquisition of a domestic partnership, except as provided in regulations, all domestic partnerships which are under common control (within the meaning of section 482 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall be treated as a partnership.
  - (e) Treatment of Certain Rights.

#### Section C

- (1) Certain rights shall be treated as stocks to the extent necessary to reflect the present value of all equitable interests incident to the transaction, as follows: (i) Warrants; (ii) Options; (iii) Contracts to acquire stock; (iv) Convertible debt instruments; (v) Others similar interests.
- (2) Rights labeled as stocks shall not be treated as stocks whenever it is deemed appropriate to do so to reflect the present value of the transaction or to disregard transactions whose recognition would defeat the purpose of section 835.
  - (f) Disclosure. The offeror under this solicitation represents that [Check one]:

[]it is not a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73; []it is a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73, but it has submitted a request for waiver pursuant to 3009.104-74, which has not been denied; or []it is a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73, but it plans to submit a request for waiver pursuant to 3009.104-74.

(g) A copy of the approved waiver, if a waiver has already been granted, or the waiver request, if a waiver has been applied for, shall be attached to the bid or proposal.

### C.6 NARA RECORDS MANAGEMENT LANGUAGE FOR CONTRACTS

The following standard items relate to records generated in executing the contract and should be included in a typical Electronic Information Systems (EIS) procurement contract:

- 1. Citations to pertinent laws, codes and regulations such as 44 U.S.C chapters 21, 29, 31 and 33; Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552); Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a); 36 CFR Part 1222 and Part 1228.
- 2. Contractor shall treat all deliverables under the contract as the property of the U.S. Government for which the Government Agency shall have unfimited rights to use, dispose of, or disclose such data contained therein as it determines to be in the public interest.
- 3. Contractor shall not create or maintain any records that are not specifically fied to or authorized by the contract using Government IT equipment and/or Government records.
- 4. Contractor shall not retain, use, sell, or disseminate copies of any deliverable that contains information covered by the Privacy Act of 1974 or that which is generally protected by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 5. Contractor shall not create or maintain any records containing any Government Agency records that are not specifically tied to or authorized by the contract.
  - 6. The Government Agency owns the rights to all data/records produced as part of this contract.
- 7. The Government Agency owns the rights to all electronic information (electronic data, electronic information systems, electronic databases, etc.) and all supporting documentation created as part of this contract. Contractor must deliver sufficient technical documentation with all data deliverables to permit the agency to use the data.
- 8. Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and Agency records management policies, including those policies associated with the safeguarding of records covered by the Privacy Act of 1974. These policies include the preservation of all records created or received regardless of format (paper, electronic, etc.) or mode of transmission (e-mail, fax, etc.) or state of completion (draft, final, etc.).
- 9. No disposition of documents will be allowed without the prior written consent of the Contracting Officer. The Agency and its contractors are responsible for preventing the alienation or unauthorized destruction of records, including all forms of mutilation.

#### Section C

Willful and unlawful destruction, damage or alienation of Federal records is subject to the fines and penaltics imposed by 18 U.S.C. 2701. Records may not be removed from the legal custody of the Agency or destroyed without regard to the provisions of the agency records schedules.

10. Contractor is required to obtain the Contracting Officer's approval prior to engaging in any contractual relationship (subcontractor) in support of this contract requiring the disclosure of information, documentary material and/or records generated under, or relating to, this contract. The Contractor (and any sub-contractor) is required to abide by Government and Agency guidance for protecting sensitive and proprietary information.

### C.7 HSAR 3052,215-70 KEY PERSONNEL OR FACILITIES (DEC 2003)

- (a) The personnel or facilities specified below are considered essential to the work being performed under this contract and may, with the consent of the contracting parties, be changed from time to time during the course of the contract by adding or deleting personnel or facilities, as appropriate.
- (b) Before removing or replacing any of the specified individuals or facilities, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before the change becomes effective. The Contractor shall submit sufficient information to support the proposed action and to enable the Contracting Officer to evaluate the potential impact of the change on this contract. The Contractor shall not remove or replace personnel or facilities until the Contracting Officer approves the change.

The Key Personnel or Facilities under this Contract: Senior Close-out Specialist/ Program Manager

### SAFEGUARDING OF SENSITIVE INFORMATION (MAR 2015)

- (a) Applicability. This clause applies to the Contractor, its subcontractors, and Contractor employees (hereafter referred to collectively as "Contractor"). The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts.
- (b) Definitions. As used in this clause-

"Personally Identifiable Information (PII)" means information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as name, social security number, or biometric records, either alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, or mother's maiden name. The definition of PII is not anchored to any single category of information or technology. Rather, it requires a case-by-case assessment of the specific risk that an individual can be identified. In performing this assessment, it is important for an agency to recognize that non-personally identifiable information can become personally identifiable information whenever additional information is made publicly available—in any medium and from any source—that, combined with other available information, could be used to identify an individual.

PII is a subset of sensitive information. Examples of PII include, but are not limited to: name, date of birth, mailing address, telephone number, Social Security number (SSN), email address, zip code, account numbers, certificate/license numbers, vehicle identifiers including license plates, uniform resource locators (URLs), static Internet protocol addresses, biometric identifiers such as fingerprint, voiceprint, iris scan, photographic facial images, or any other unique identifying number or characteristic, and any information where it is reasonably foreseeable that the information will be linked with other information to identify the individual.

#### Section C

"Sensitive Information" is defined in IISAR clause 3052.204-71, Contractor Employee Access, as any information, which if lost, misused, disclosed, or, without authorization is accessed, or modified, could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of Title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:

- (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Public Law 107296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);
- (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations,

Part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of SSI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);

- (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and
- (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.
- "Sensitive Information Incident" is an incident that includes the known, potential, or suspected exposure, loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, or unauthorized access or attempted access of any Government system, Contractor system, or sensitive information.

"Sensitive Personally Identifiable Information (SPII)" is a subset of PII, which if lost, compromised or disclosed without authorization, could result in substantial harm, embarrassment, inconvenience, or unfairness to an individual. Some forms of PII are sensitive as stand-alone elements. Examples of such PII include: Social Security numbers (SSN), driver's license or state identification number, Alien Registration Numbers (A-number), financial account number, and biometric identifiers such as fingerprint, voiceprint, or iris scan. Additional examples include any groupings of information that contain an individual's name or other unique identifier plus one or more of the following elements:

- (1) Truncated SSN (such as last 4 digits)
- (2) Date of birth (month, day, and year)
- (3) Citizenship or immigration status
- (4) Ethnic or religious affiliation
- (5) Sexual orientation
- (6) Criminal History
- (7) Medical Information
- (8) System authentication information such as mother's maiden name, account passwords or personal identification numbers (PIN)

Other PII may be "sensitive" depending on its context, such as a list of employees and their

performance ratings or an unlisted home address or phone number. In contrast, a business card or public telephone directory of agency employees contains PH but is not sensitive.

- (c) Authorities. The Contractor shall follow all current versions of Government policies and guidance accessible at <a href="http://www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-and-training-requirements-contractors">http://www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-and-training-requirements-contractors</a>, or available upon request from the Contracting Officer, including but not limited to:
- (1) DHS Management Directive 11042.1 Safeguarding Sensitive But Unclassified (for Official Use Only) Information
- (2) DHS Sensitive Systems Policy Directive 4300A
- (3) DHS 4300A Sensitive Systems Handbook and Attachments
- (4) DHS Security Authorization Process Guide
- (5) DHS Handbook for Safeguarding Sensitive Personally Identifiable Information
- (6) DHS Instruction Handbook 121-01-007 Department of Homeland Security Personnel Suitability and Security Program
- (7) DHS Information Security Performance Plan (current fiscal year)
- (8) DHS Privacy Incident Handling Guidance
- (9) Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2 Security Requirements for Cryptographic Modules accessible at http://csrc.nist.gov/groups/STM/cmvp/standards.html
- (10) National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publication 800-53 Security and Privacy Controls for Federal Information Systems and Organizations accessible at <a href="http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsSPs.html">http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsSPs.html</a>
- (11) NIST Special Publication 800-88 Guidelines for Media Sanitization accessible at http://esrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsSPs.html
- (d) Handling of Sensitive Information. Contractor compliance with this clause, as well as the policies and procedures described below, is required.
- (1) Department of Homeland Security (DHS) policies and procedures on Contractor personnel security requirements are set forth in various Management Directives (MDs), Directives, and Instructions. MD 11042.1, Safeguarding Sensitive But Unclassified (For Official Use Only) Information describes how Contractors must handle sensitive but unclassified information. DHS

uses the term "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" to identify sensitive but unclassified information that is not otherwise categorized by statute or regulation. Examples of sensitive information that are categorized by statute or regulation are PCII, SSI, etc. The DHS Sensitive Systems Policy Directive 4300A and the DHS 4300A Sensitive Systems Handbook provide the policies and procedures on security for Information Technology (IT) resources. The DHS Handbook for Safeguarding Sensitive Personally Identifiable Information provides guidelines to help safeguard SPII in both paper and electronic form. DHS Instruction Handbook 121-01-007 Department of Homeland Security Personnel Suitability and Security Program establishes procedures, program responsibilities, minimum standards, and reporting protocols for the DHS Personnel Suitability and Security Program.

- (2) The Contractor shall not use or redistribute any sensitive information processed, stored, and/or transmitted by the Contractor except as specified in the contract.
- (3) All Contractor employees with access to sensitive information shall execute *DHS Form 11000-6*, *Department of Homeland Security Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA)*, as a condition of access to such information. The Contractor shall maintain signed copies of the NDA for all employees as a record of compliance. The Contractor shall provide copies of the signed NDA to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) no later than two (2) days after execution of the form.
- (4) The Contractor's invoicing, billing, and other recordkeeping systems maintained to support

financial or other administrative functions shall not maintain SPII. It is acceptable to maintain in these systems the names, titles and contact information for the COR or other Government personnel associated with the administration of the contract, as needed.

- (e) Authority to Operate. The Contractor shall not input, store, process, output, and/or transmit sensitive information within a Contractor IT system without an Authority to Operate (ATO) signed by the Headquarters or Component CIO, or designee, in consultation with the Headquarters or Component Privacy Officer. Unless otherwise specified in the ATO letter, the ATO is valid for three (3) years. The Contractor shall adhere to current Government policies, procedures, and guidance for the Security Authorization (SA) process as defined below.
- (1) Complete the Security Authorization process. The SA process shall proceed according to the DHS Sensitive Systems Policy Directive 4300A (Version 11.0, April 30, 2014), or any successor publication, DHS 4300A Sensitive Systems Handbook (Version 9.1, July 24, 2012), or any successor publication, and the Security Authorization Process Guide including templates.
- (i) Security Authorization Process Documentation. SA documentation shall be developed using the Government provided Requirements Traceability Matrix and Government security documentation templates. SA documentation consists of the following: Security Plan, Contingency Plan, Contingency Plan Test Results, Configuration Management Plan, Security Assessment Plan, Security Assessment Report, and Authorization to Operate Letter. Additional documents that may be required include a Plan(s) of Action and Milestones and Interconnection Security Agreement(s). During the development of SA documentation, the Contractor shall submit a signed SA package, validated by an independent third party, to the COR for acceptance by the Headquarters or Component CIO, or designee, at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of operation of the IT system. The Government is the final authority on the compliance of the SA package and may limit the number of resubmissions of a modified SA package. Once the ATO has been accepted by the Headquarters or Component CIO, or designee, the Contracting Officer shall incorporate the ATO into the contract as a compliance document. The Government's acceptance of the ATO does not alleviate the Contractor's responsibility to ensure the IT system controls are implemented and operating effectively.
- (ii) Independent Assessment. Contractors shall have an independent third party validate the security and privacy controls in place for the system(s). The independent third party shall review and analyze the SA package, and report on technical, operational, and management level deficiencies as outlined in NIST Special Publication 800-53 Security and Privacy Controls for Federal Information Systems and Organizations. The Contractor shall address all deficiencies before submitting the SA package to the Government for acceptance.
  - (iii) Support the completion of the Privacy Threshold Analysis (PTA) as needed. As part of the SA process, the Contractor may be required to support the Government in the completion of the PTA. The requirement to complete a PTA is triggered by the creation, use, modification, upgrade, or disposition of a Contractor IT system that will store, maintain and use PII, and must be renewed at least every three (3) years. Upon review of the PTA, the DHS Privacy Office determines whether a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) and/or Privacy Act System of Records Notice (SORN), or modifications thereto, are required. The Contractor shall provide all support necessary to assist the Department in completing the PIA in a timely manner and shall ensure that project management plans and schedules include time for the completion of the PTA, PIA, and SORN (to the extent required) as milestones. Support in this context includes responding timely to requests for information from the Government about the use, access, storage, and maintenance of PII on the Contractor's system, and providing timely review of relevant compliance documents for factual accuracy. Information on the DHS privacy compliance process, including PTAs, PIAs, and SORNs, is accessible at http://www.dhs.gov/privacy-compliance.
- (2) Renewal of ATO. Unless otherwise specified in the ATO letter, the ATO shall be renewed every three (3) years. The Contractor is required to update its SA package as part of the ATO renewal process. The Contractor shall update its SA package by one of the following methods:
- (1) Updating the SA documentation in the DHS automated information assurance tool for acceptance by the Headquarters or Component CIO, or designee, at least 90 days before the ATO expiration date for review and verification of security controls; or (2) Submitting an updated SA package directly to the COR for approval by the Headquarters or Component CIO, or designee, at least 90 days before the ATO expiration date for review and verification of security controls. The 90 day review process is independent of the system production date and therefore it is important that the Contractor build the

#### Section C

review into project schedules. The reviews may include onsite visits that involve physical or logical inspection of the Contractor environment to ensure controls are in place.

- (3) Security Review. The Government may elect to conduct random periodic reviews to ensure that the security requirements contained in this contract are being implemented and enforced. The Contractor shall afford DHS, the Office of the Inspector General, and other Government organizations access to the Contractor's facilities, installations, operations, documentation, databases and personnel used in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall, through the Contracting Officer and COR, contact the Headquarters or Component CIO, or designee, to coordinate and participate in review and inspection activity by Government organizations external to the DHS. Access shall be provided, to the extent necessary as determined by the Government, for the Government to carry out a program of inspection, investigation, and audit to safeguard against threats and hazards to the integrity, availability and confidentiality of Government data or the function of computer systems used in performance of this contract and to preserve evidence of computer crime.
- (4) Continuous Monitoring. All Contractor-operated systems that input, store, process, output, and/or transmit sensitive information shall meet or exceed the continuous monitoring requirements identified in the Fiscal Year 2014 DHS Information Security Performance Plan, or successor publication. The plan is updated on an annual basis. The Contractor shall also store monthly continuous monitoring data at its location for a period not less than one year from the date the data is created. The data shall be encrypted in accordance with FIPS 140-2 Security Requirements for Cryptographic Modules and shall not be stored on systems that are shared with other commercial or Government entities. The Government may elect to perform continuous monitoring and IT security scanning of Contractor systems from Government tools and infrastructure. (5) Revocation of ATO. In the event of a sensitive information incident, the Government may suspend or revoke an existing ATO (either in part or in whole). If an ATO is suspended or revoked in accordance with this provision, the Contracting Officer may direct the Contractor to take additional security measures to secure sensitive information. These measures may include restricting access to sensitive information on the Contractor IT system under this contract. Restricting access may include disconnecting the system processing, storing, or transmitting the sensitive information from the Internet or other networks or applying additional security controls.
- (6) Federal Reporting Requirements. Contractors operating information systems on behalf of the Government or operating systems containing sensitive information shall comply with Federal reporting requirements. Annual and quarterly data collection will be coordinated by the Government. Contractors shall provide the COR with requested information within three (3) business days of receipt of the request. Reporting requirements are determined by the Government and are defined in the Fiscal Year 2014 DHS Information Security Performance Plan, or successor publication. The Contractor shall provide the Government with all information to fully satisfy Federal reporting requirements for Contractor systems.
- (f) Sensitive Information Incident Reporting Requirements.
- (1) All known or suspected sensitive information incidents shall be reported to the Headquarters or Component Security Operations Center (SOC) within one hour of discovery in accordance with 4300A Sensitive Systems Handbook Incident Response and Reporting requirements. When notifying the Headquarters or Component SOC, the Contractor shall also notify the Contracting Officer, COR, Headquarters or Component Privacy Officer, and US-CERT using the contact information identified in the contract. If the incident is reported by phone or the Contracting Officer's email address is not immediately available, the Contractor shall contact the Contracting Officer immediately after reporting the incident to the Headquarters or Component SOC. The Contractor shall not include any sensitive information in the subject or body of any e-mail. To transmit sensitive information, the Contractor shall use FIPS 140-2 Security Requirements for Cryptographic Modules compliant encryption methods to protect sensitive information in attachments to omail. Passwords shall not be communicated in the same email as the attachment. A sensitive information incident shall not, by itself, be interpreted as evidence that the Contractor has failed to provide adequate information security safeguards for sensitive information, or has otherwise failed to meet the requirements of the contract.
- (2) If a sensitive information incident involves PII or SPII, in addition to the reporting requirements in 4300A Sensitive Systems Handbook Incident Response and Reporting, Contractors shall also provide as many of the following data elements that are available at the time the incident is reported, with any remaining data elements provided within 24 hours of submission of the initial incident report:
- (i) Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS);

- (ii) Contract numbers affected unless all contracts by the company are affected;
- (iii) Facility CAGE code if the location of the event is different than the prime contractor location;
- (iv) Point of contact (POC) if different than the POC recorded in the System for Award Management (address, position, telephone, email);
- (v) Contracting Officer POC (address, telephone, email);
- (vi) Contract clearance level;
  - (vii) Name of subcontractor and CAGE code if this was an incident on a subcontractor network;
  - (viii) Government programs, platforms or systems involved;
- (ix) Location(s) of incident;
- (x) Date and time the incident was discovered;
- (xi) Server names where sensitive information resided at the time of the incident, both at the Contractor and subcontractor level;
  - (xii) Description of the Government PII and/or SPII contained within the system;
  - (xiii) Number of people potentially affected and the estimate or actual number of records exposed and/or contained within the system; and
  - (xiv) Any additional information relevant to the incident.
- (g) Sensitive Information Incident Response Requirements.
- (1) All determinations related to sensitive information incidents, including response activities, notifications to affected individuals and/or Federal agencies, and related services (e.g., credit monitoring) will be made in writing by the Contracting Officer in consultation with the Headquarters or Component CIO and Headquarters or Component Privacy Officer.
- (2) The Contractor shall provide full access and cooperation for all activities determined by the Government to be required to ensure an effective incident response, including providing all requested images, log files, and event information to facilitate rapid resolution of sensitive information incidents.
- (3) Incident response activities determined to be required by the Government may include, but are not limited to, the following:
- (i) Inspections,
- (ii) Investigations,
- (iii) Forensic reviews, and
- (iv) Data analyses and processing.
- (4) The Government, at its sole discretion, may obtain the assistance from other Federal agencies and/or third-party firms to aid in incident response activities.
- (h) Additional PII and/or SPII Notification Requirements.
- (1) The Contractor shall have in place procedures and the capability to notify any individual whose PII resided in the Contractor IT system at the time of the sensitive information incident not later than 5 business days after being directed to notify individuals, unless otherwise approved by the Contracting Officer. The method and content of any notification by the Contractor shall be coordinated with, and subject to prior written approval by the Contracting Officer, in consultation with the Headquarters or Component Privacy Officer, utilizing the DHS Privacy Incident Handling Guidance. The Contractor shall not proceed with notification unless the Contracting Officer, in consultation with the Headquarters or Component Privacy Officer, has determined in writing that notification is appropriate.
- (2) Subject to Government analysis of the incident and the terms of its instructions to the Contractor regarding any resulting notification, the notification method may consist of letters to affected individuals sent by first class mail, electronic means, or general public notice, as approved by the Government. Notification may require the Contractor's use of address verification and/or address location services. At a minimum, the notification shall include:

- (i) A brief description of the incident;
- (ii) A description of the types of PH and SPH involved;
  - (iii) A statement as to whether the PII or SPII was encrypted or protected by other means;
- (iv) Steps individuals may take to protect themselves;
- (v) What the Contractor and/or the Government are doing to investigate the incident, to mitigate the incident, and to protect against any future incidents; and
- (vi) Information identifying who individuals may contact for additional information.
- (i) Credit Monitoring Requirements. In the event that a sensitive information incident involves PII or SPII, the Contractor may be required to, as directed by the Contracting Officer:
- (1) Provide notification to affected individuals as described above; and/or
- (2) Provide credit monitoring services to individuals whose data was under the control of the Contractor or resided in the Contractor IT system at the time of the sensitive information incident for a period beginning the date of the incident and extending not less than 18 months from the date the individual is notified. Credit monitoring services shall be provided from a company with which the Contractor has no affiliation. At a minimum, credit monitoring services shall include:
- (i) Triple credit bureau monitoring;
- (ii) Daily customer service;
- (iii) Alerts provided to the individual for changes and fraud; and
- (iv) Assistance to the individual with enrollment in the services and the use of fraud alerts; and/or
- (3) Establish a dedicated call center. Call center services shall include:
- (i) A dedicated telephone number to contact customer service within a fixed period;
- (ii) Information necessary for registrants/enrollees to access credit reports and credit scores;
- (iii) Weekly reports on call center volume, issue escalation (i.e., those calls that cannot be handled by call center staff and must be resolved by call center management or DHS, as appropriate), and other key metrics;
- (iv) Escalation of calls that cannot be handled by call center staff to call center management or DHS, as appropriate;
- (v) Customized FAQs, approved in writing by the Contracting Officer in coordination with the Headquarters or Component Chief Privacy Officer; and
- (vi) Information for registrants to contact customer service representatives and fraud resolution representatives for credit monitoring assistance.
  - (j) Certification of Sanitization of Government and Government-Activity-Related Files and Information. As part of contract closcout, the Contractor shall submit the certification to the COR and the Contracting Officer following the template provided in NIST Special Publication 800-88 Guidelines for Media Sanitization.

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECURITY AND PRIVACY TRAINING (MAR 2015)

- (a) Applicability. This clause applies to the Contractor, its subcontractors, and Contractor employees (hereafter referred to collectively as "Contractor"). The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts.
- (b) Security Training Requirements.
- (1) All users of Federal information systems are required by Title 5, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 930.301, Subpart C, as amended, to be exposed to security awareness materials annually or whenever system security changes occur, or when the user's responsibilities change. The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) requires that Contractor employees take an annual Information Technology Security Awareness Training course before accessing sensitive information under the contract. Unless otherwise specified, the training shall be completed within thirty (30) days of contract award and be completed on an annual basis thereafter not later than October 31 of each year. Any new Contractor employees assigned to

#### Section C

the contract shall complete the training before accessing sensitive information under the contract. The training is accessible at <a href="http://www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-and-training-requirements-contractors">http://www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-and-training-requirements-contractors</a>. The Contractor shall maintain copies of training certificates for all Contractor and subcontractor employees as a record of compliance. Unless otherwise specified, initial training certificates for each Contractor and subcontractor employee shall be provided to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) not later than thirty (30) days after contract award. Subsequent training certificates to satisfy the annual training requirement shall be submitted to the COR via e-mail notification not later than October 31 of each year. The e-mail notification shall state the required training has been completed for all Contractor and subcontractor employees.

- (2) The DHS Rules of Behavior apply to every DHS employee, Contractor and subcontractor that will have access to DHS systems and sensitive information. The DHS Rules of Behavior shall be signed before accessing DHS systems and sensitive information. The DHS Rules of Behavior is a document that informs users of their responsibilities when accessing DHS systems and holds users accountable for actions taken while accessing DHS systems and using DHS Information. Technology resources capable of inputting, storing, processing, outputting, and/or transmitting sensitive information. The DHS Rules of Behavior is accessible at <a href="http://www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-and-training-requirements-contractors">http://www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-and-training-requirements-contractors</a>. Unless otherwise specified, the DHS Rules of Behavior shall be signed within thirty (30) days of contract award. Any new Contractor employees assigned to the contract shall also sign the DHS Rules of Behavior before accessing DHS systems and sensitive information. The Contractor shall maintain signed copies of the DHS Rules of Behavior for all Contractor and subcontractor employees as a record of compliance. Unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall e-mail copies of the signed DHS Rules of Behavior to the COR not later than thirty (30) days after contract award for each employee. The DHS Rules of Behavior will be reviewed annually and the COR will provide notification when a review is required.
- (c) Privacy Training Requirements. All Contractor and subcontractor employees that will have access to Personally Identifiable Information (PII) and/or Sensitive PII (SPII) are required to take Privacy at DHS: Protecting Personal Information before accessing PII and/or SPII. The training is accessible at <a href="http://www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-and-training-requirements-contractors">http://www.dhs.gov/dhs-security-and-training-requirements-contractors</a>.

Training shall be completed within thirty (30) days of contract award and be completed on an annual basis thereafter not later than October 31° of each year. Any new Contractor employees assigned to the contract shall also complete the training before accessing PII and/or SPII. The Contractor shall maintain copies of training certificates for all Contractor and subcontractor employees as a record of compliance. Initial training certificates for each Contractor and subcontractor employee shall be provided to the COR not later than thirty (30) days after contract award. Subsequent training certificates to satisfy the annual training requirement shall be submitted to the COR via e-mail notification not later than October 31° of each year. The email notification shall state the required training has been completed for all Contractor and subcontractor employees.

AMENDME	ENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRACT		CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES
2, AMENDME	ENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REC	UUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PR	OJECT NO. (If applicable)
P00001		See Block 16C				
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	FEMA HQ	7 AD	MINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	FEMA HQ
OFFICE 500 C S 3RD FLO WASHING 8. NAME AND GALVAN 1 D)(4)(b)(6) 749 ROS2	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OF CHIEF PROCUREMENT STREET SW OOR STON DC 20472 DADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No street AND ASSOCIATES LLC	OFFICE	FED ACQ 500 3RD WAS	A HQ ERAL EMERGENCY MANAGE UISITION MANAGEMENT C STREET SW FLOOR HINGTON DC 20472 AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	MENT A	GENCY
	T IL 60441	FACILITY CODE	10	A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDE SFE 40-15-C-0334 B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 19/30/2015	R NO.	
	22133201	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES				
reference to 12. ACCOUN	is amendment you desire to change an offe to the solicitation and this amendment, and TING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required to 100 of 100 o	is received prior to the opening hour pired)	vand date sp Net Dec	ecified.	-\$115	.24
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH     C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN     D. OTHER (Specify type of modification)	CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE A	ECT THE AD AUTHORITY	MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as change of FAR 43.103(b).		
X	FAR 42.302(b)(4)					
E. IMPORTAN	NT: Contractor X is not.	is required to sign this documen	nt and return	copies to the iss	suing office	
DUNS Num The purp \$115.24 By dire	prion of AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION mber: 132493201 pose of this unilater	al modification is f the memorandum f	to de	-obligate excess fund MA Chief Financial Of	s in t	dated March
working	in concert with the funds on contracts an	Office of Chief Pr	ocurem	ent Officer (OCPO), w	ill de	e-obligate
	he end of the Period				ACT AND A STATE OF	
Continu						
	ovided herein, all terms and conditions of the ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	e document referenced in Item 9 A o	16A.	retofore changed, remains unchanged and NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING O Lson Claridge		
15B. CONTRA	ACTOR/OFFEROR	15C, DATE SIGNE		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		16C; DATE SIGNED
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)			(Signature of Confracting Officer)		
MONTHE OF	Jen Janua				CTANDA	DD FORM 30 /DEV/ 40 83\

 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSFE40-15-C-0334/P00001
 PAGE OF 2
 2
 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
GALVAN AND ASSOCIATES LI

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	constitute a close-out of this task order. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Delivery: 09/30/2015 Delivery Location Code: FEMA FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY				
	BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 0606RS Organization: 0660 Object Class: 2595 Fund Type: D FOB: Destination Period of Performance: 09/30/2015 to 09/29/2016				
	Change Item 0001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):				
	Q3 sweep de-obligation of excess funds.				
0001	Contractor Close-out Support Services: Senior Close-out Specialist/PM Product/Service Code: R707 Product/Service Description: SUPPORT- MANAGEMENT: CONTRACT/PROCUREMENT/ACQUISITION SUPPORT				-115
	Q3 sweep de-obligation of excess funds.				

SOLICITATION/CONTRACT/ORDER FOR COMMERCIAL ITE OFFEROR TO COMPLETE BLOCKS 12, 17, 23, 24, & 3						e Section		PAGE 1 OF
2. CONTRACT N		3. AWARD/EFFECTIVE DATE See Block #31c				OLICITATION	NUMBER	6. SOLICITATION ISSUE DATE
7. FOR SOLIC	40.00 CO-000	a. NAME			b. T	ELEPHONE N	NO. (No Collect Calls)	8. OFFER DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY  DHS/FEMA  Attn: 13  395 E St  Cubicle	A/OCPO/LOG Toye Hobday, Con treet, S.W., PP	tract Specialist 5th Floor	DE	10. THIS ACQUIST  SMALL BUS  HUBZONE S BUSINESS  SERVICE-DI VETERAN-C	INESS (SMALL SABLED OWNED SABLED	WOMEN-OWN WOSB) ELIGI SMALL BUSIN EDWOSB	TED OR X SET ASIDE  SMALL BUSINESS BLE UNDER THE WOME  ESS PROGRAM	
TION UNLESS MARKED	DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINA- ON UNLESS BLOCK IS ARKED  SEE SCHEDULE			13a. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER DPAS (15 CFR 700)  14. METHOD OF SOLICITATION				
15. DELIVER TO	W. 57.199	~	DDE	16. ADMINISTERE	D BV		RFQ	IFB X RFP
	tement of Object ) FEMA Distribut ns			See Bl	Lock #9			
	TOR/OFFEROR CODE AND ASSOCIATES,	FAGILITY C	ODE	18a. PAYMENT WI	LL BE MADE BY	iter		CODE
749 ROS	ANNE ST T IL 604414557			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Box 9001 ester VA 22	604	FAX:	
TELEPHONE N	ATTACK A DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PE	DUNS:1324	493201 DUNS+4:	A CAR MAN	DICES TO ADDRES	S SHOWN IN	BLOCK 18a UNLESS BI	OCK BELOW IS CHECKED
19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPL	See CONTINUATION	ON Page	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	following: Contract Speci Contracting Of Contracting Of Isaac.Pelt@fem FEMA Finance:	of the invoices shall be alist: Toye.Hobday@fe ficer: Carolyn.Knight ficer's Representative a.dhs.gov FEMA-Finance-Vendor-P	ma.dhs.gov @fema.dhs.gov (COR): ayments@fema.dh					
25. ACCOUNTI	NG AND APPROPRIATION D	a complete and the				26. TO	TAL AWARD AMOUNT (F	or Govt. Use Only)
=		BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-1, 52.212- INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR					RE ARE NOT ATT	
COPIES TO	DISSUING OFFICE. CONTI	SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN_ RACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND OTHERWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND HE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIE		(1	29. AWARD OF CO DATED_ BLOCK 5), INCLUE SET FORTH HERE	ING ANY ADI	YOUR O	OFFER FFER ON SOLICITATION WHICH ARE
30a. SIGNATUR	RE OF OFFEROR/CONTRAC	тоя		31a. UNITED STA	TES OF AMERICA	(SIGNATURE	OF CONTRACTING OF	FICER)
30b. NAME ANI	D TITLE OF SIGNER (TYPE	OR PRINT) 300	D. DATE SIGNED	Carol	ONTRACTING OFF	nt	OR PRINT)	31c. DATE SIGNED
AUTHORIZED	FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION	ON		COLLE	docting Oil.		STANDARD FORM	1449 (REV. 2/2012)

### SECTION B - CONTINUATION BLOCK

### B.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE

Objectives (SOO).

ITEM DESCRIPTION OF QTY UNIT UNIT AMOUNT NO. SUPPLIES/SVCS PRICE 0001 Base Period MANAGED SERVICES The Contractor shall provide all personnel, supervision, management, supplies and services necessary to provide Asset Tracking Services as defined in the Statement of Objectives Labor Categories, Level of Effort and Rates/Price for Managed Services (b)(4) + Supplies and Other Related Cost Items-Non Personnel Data, Infrastructure, and Network feeds) (b)(4) 0002 Base Period PREPAID MESSAGES The Contractor shall provide all personnel, supervision, management, supplies and services necessary to provide Asset Tracking Services as defined in the Statement of Objectives (SOO). (b)(4)0003 Base Period OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODC) -- Please provide a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this fixed price CLIN. The Contractor shall be responsible for the repair and/or replacement of GPS Hardware, Transponders, Batteries, etc.-(A Spreadsheet of firm fixed prices is provided below) (b)(4)0004 Base Period SURGE SUPPORT- Please provide a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this CLIN. The contractor shall provide all personnel, supervision, management, supplies and services necessary to provide Asset Tracking Services for surge requests in the event of a Disaster as defined in the Statement of

0005 Base Period TRAVEL- Please provide a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this CLIN. All travel is Cost Reimbursable. All travel must be pre-approved by the Contracting Officer (CO) and the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) via e-mail and must comply with Joint Travel Regulations. (b)(4)0006 Base Period TRAVEL FOR SURGE SUPPORT-Please provide a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this CLIN. All travel is Cost Reimbursable. All travel must be pre-approved by the Contracting Officer (CO) and the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) via e-mail and must comply with Joint Travel Regulations. 1001 Option Period 1 MANAGED SERVICES The Contractor shall provide all personnel, supervision, management, supplies and services necessary to provide Asset Tracking Services as defined in the Statement of Objectives (SOO). Labor Categories, Level of Effort and Rates/Price for Managed + Supplies and Other Related Cost Items-Non Personnel Services (b)(4) Data, Infrastructure, and Network feeds) (b)(4) (b)(4) (b)(4)1002 Option Period 1 PREPAID MESSAGES The Contractor shall provide all personnel, supervision, management, supplies and services necessary to provide Asset Tracking Services as defined in the Statement of Objectives (SOO). (b)(4)1003 Option Period 1 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODC) -- Please provide a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this

fixed price CLIN.

The Contractor shall be responsible for

### HSFE70-14-C-0101

the repair and/or replacement of GPS
Hardware, Transponders, Batteries, etc.

(b)(4)

(A Spreadsheet of firm
fixed prices is provided below)

1004

(b)(4)

Option Period 1
SURGE SUPPORT-Please provide a
Not-To-Exceed Amount for this CLIN.
The contractor shall provide all
personnel, supervision, management,
supplies and services necessary to
provide Asset Tracking Services for
surge requests in the event of a
Disaster as defined in the Statement of
Objectives (SOO).

1005

(b)(4)

Option Period 1
TRAVEL-Please provide a Not-To-Exceed
Amount for this CLIN.
All travel is Cost Reimbursable.
All travel must be pre-approved by the
Contracting Officer (CO) and the
Contracting Officer's Representative
(COR) via e-mail and must comply with Joint
Travel Regulations.

(C)

(b)(4)

1006

Option Period 1
TRAVEL FOR SURGE SUPPORT-Please provide
a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this CLIN.
All travel is Cost Reimbursable.
All travel must be pre-approved by the
Contracting Officer (CO) and the
Contracting Officer's Representative
(COR) via e-mail and must comply with Joint
Travel Regulations.
b)(4)

GRAND TOTAL --- \$2,002,011.75

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

ACRN APPROPRIATION

REOUISITION NUMBER

AMOUNT

1 2014-06-4525RS-3000--2580-D

W496990Y

F

\$2,002,011.75

# SPREADSHEET FOR OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODC)-FIRM FIXED PRICES BASE PERIOD—CLIN 0003

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE
Return Kits	1 Each	(b)(4)
Packaging Materials	1 Each	
Mounting Sleds	1 Each	
Magnets	1 Each	
Transponder Repair & Replacement	1 Each	
Misc. Supplies & Tools	1 Each	
Batteries	1 Each	

### OPTION PERIOD 1—CLIN 1003

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE
Return Kits	1 Each	(b)(4)
Packaging Materials	1 Each	
Mounting Sleds	1 Each	
Magnets	1 Each	
Transponder Repair & Replacement	1 Each	
Misc. Supplies & Tools	1 Each	
Batteries	1 Each	

NOTE: CLINS 0001 -0006, and 1001-1006 (If exercised) will be invoiced Monthly based on actual usage and delivery.

### **B.2 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE**

- The Period of Performance for CLIN 0001-0006 shall be from August 31, 2014 through August 30, 2015.
- If Option 1 is exercised, the Period of Performance for CLIN 1001-1006 shall be from August 31, 2015 through August 30, 2016.

### **B.3 IDENTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

The Government Officials assigned to this contract are as follows:

Administrative Contracting Officer:

Name:

Carolyn M. Knight

Phone:

202-646-3977

E-mail:

Carolyn.Knight@fema.dhs.gov

Administrative Contract Specialist

Name:

Ms. Toye Hobday

Phone:

202-646-1653

E-mail:

Toye.Hobday@fema.dhs.gov

Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Point of Contact hereby delegated authority to accept goods and services and review and approve invoices for this contract:

Name:

Isaac Pelt

Phone:

202-646-3665

E-mail: Isaac.Pelt@fema.dhs.gov

#### SECTION C - CONTRACT CLAUSES

52.202-1	DEFINITIONS	NOV 2013
52.203-3	GRATUITIES	APR 1984
52.203-5	COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	MAY 2014
52.203-7	ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES	MAY 2014

#### C.1 52.204-1 APPROVAL OF CONTRACT (DEC 1989)

This contract is subject to the written approval of Contracting Officer and shall not be binding until so approved.

52.204-4	PRINTED OR COPIED DOUBLE-SIDED ON RECYCLED	MAY 2011
	PAPER	
52.204-7	SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT	JUL 2013
52.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF	JAN 2011
	CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL	

#### ADDENDUM TO FAR 52.212-4 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS

Clauses that are incorporated by reference (by Citation Number, Title, and Date), have the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available.

The following clauses are incorporated into 52.212-4 as an addendum to this contract:

52.212-4	CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS	MAY 2014
	COMMERCIAL ITEMS	
52.213-3	NOTICE TO SUPPLIER	APR 1984
52.215-19	NOTIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP CHANGES	OCT 1997

#### C.2 52.217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within 5 days.

#### C.3 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor within 1 day; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 5 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.
  - (b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed three (3) years.

52.219-11	SPECIAL 8(A) CONTRACT CONDITIONS	FEB 1990
52.222-1	NOTICE TO THE GOVERNMENT OF LABOR	FEB 1997
	DISPUTES	
52.222-12	CONTRACT TERMINATION - DEBARMENT	MAY 2014
52.222-14	DISPUTES CONCERNING LABOR STANDARDS	FEB 1988
52.222-15	CERTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY	MAY 2014
52.222-16	APPROVAL OF WAGE RATES	MAY 2014
52.222-26	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY	MAR 2007

# C.4 52.222-40 NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UNDER THE NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT (DEC 2010)

- (a) During the term of this contract, the Contractor shall post an employee notice, of such size and in such form, and containing such content as prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, in conspicuous places in and about its plants and offices where employees covered by the National Labor Relations Act engage in activities relating to the performance of the contract, including all places where notices to employees are customarily posted both physically and electronically, in the languages employees speak, in accordance with 29 CFR 471.2(d) and (f).
- (1) Physical posting of the employee notice shall be in conspicuous places in and about the Contractor's plants and offices so that the notice is prominent and readily seen by employees who are covered by the National Labor Relations Act and engage in activities related to the performance of the contract.
- (2) If the Contractor customarily posts notices to employees electronically, then the Contractor shall also post the required notice electronically by displaying prominently, on any Web site that is maintained by the Contractor and is customarily used for notices to employees about terms and conditions of employment, a link to the Department of Labor's Web site that contains the full text of the poster. The link to the Department's Web site, as referenced in (b)(3) of this section, must read, "Important Notice about Employee Rights to Organize and Bargain Collectively with Their Employers."
  - (b) This required employee notice, printed by the Department of Labor, may be-
- (1) Obtained from the Division of Interpretations and Standards, Office of Labor-Management Standards, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Room N-5609, Washington, DC 20210, (202) 693-0123, or from any field office of the Office of Labor-Management Standards or Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs;
  - (2) Provided by the Federal contracting agency if requested;
- (3) Downloaded from the Office of Labor-Management Standards Web site at http://www.dol.gov/olms/regs/compliance/EO13496.htm; or
  - (4) Reproduced and used as exact duplicate copies of the Department of Labor's official poster.
- (c) The required text of the employee notice referred to in this clause is located at Appendix A, Subpart A, 29 CFR Part 471.
- (d) The Contractor shall comply with all provisions of the employee notice and related rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) In the event that the Contractor does not comply with the requirements set forth in paragraphs (a) through (d) of this clause, this contract may be terminated or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor may be suspended or debarred in accordance with 29 CFR 471.14 and subpart 9.4. Such other sanctions or remedies may be imposed as are provided by 29 CFR part 471, which implements Executive Order 13496 or as otherwise provided by law.

#### (f) Subcontracts.

- (1) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (f), in every subcontract that exceeds \$10,000 and will be performed wholly or partially in the United States, unless exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 3 of Executive Order 13496 of January 30, 2009, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor.
- (2) The Contractor shall not procure supplies or services in a way designed to avoid the applicability of Executive Order 13496 or this clause.
- (3) The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions, including the imposition of sanctions for noncompliance.
- (4) However, if the Contractor becomes involved in litigation with a subcontractor, or is threatened with such involvement, as a result of such direction, the Contractor may request the United States, through the Secretary of Labor, to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

52.222-43	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT AND SERVICE	MAY 2014
	CONTRACT ACT-PRICE ADJUSTMENT (MULTIPLE	
	YEAR AND OPTION CONTRACTS)	
52.223-2	AFFIRMATIVE PROCUREMENT OF BIOBASED	
	PRODUCTS UNDER SERVICE AND CONSTRUCTION	
	CONTRACTS	SEP 2013
52.223-5	POLLUTION PREVENTION AND RIGHT-TO-KNOW	MAY 2011
	INFORMATION	
52.223-6	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE	MAY 2001
52.223-11	OZONE-DEPLETING SUBSTANCES	MAY 2001
52.223-15	ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN ENERGY-CONSUMING	<b>DEC 2007</b>
	PRODUCTS	
52.223-17	AFFIRMATIVE PROCUREMENT OF EPA-DESIGNATED	
	ITEMS IN SERVICE AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	MAY 2008
52.225-13	RESTRICTIONS ON CERTAIN FOREIGN PURCHASES	JUN 2008
52.225-25	PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH	<b>DEC 2012</b>
	ENTITIES ENGAGING IN CERTAIN ACTIVITIES	
	OR TRANSACTIONS RELATING TO IRAN	
	REPRESENTATION AND CERTIFICATIONS	
52.232-1	PAYMENTS	APR 1984

# C.5 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):

# http://www.acquisition.gov/far/index.html

52.223-18	ENCOURAGING CONTRACTOR POLICIES TO BAN TEXT	AUG 2011
	MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING	
52.243-7	NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES	APR 1984
52.244-6	SUBCONTRACTS FOR COMMERICAL ITEMS	MAY 2014
52.245-1	GOVERNMENT PROPERTY	APR 2012
52.246-4	INSPECTION OF SERVICESFIXED-PRICE	AUG 1996
52.246-5	INSPECTION OF SERVICES-COST REIMBURSEMENT	APR 1984
52.249-2	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE	APR 2012
	GOVERNMENT (FIXED-PRICE)	
52.249-4	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE	APR 1984
	GOVERNMENT (SERVICES) (SHORT FORM)	
52.249-8	DEFAULT (FIXED-PRICE SUPPLY AND SERVICE)	APR 1984

(End of Addendum to 52.212-4)

#### C.6 NARA RECORDS MANAGEMENT LANGUAGE FOR CONTRACTS

The following standard items relate to records generated in executing the contract and should be included in a typical Electronic Information Systems (EIS) procurement contract:

- 1. Citations to pertinent laws, codes and regulations such as 44 U.S.C chapters 21, 29, 31 and 33; Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552); Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a); 36 CFR Part 1222 and Part 1228.
- Contractor shall treat all deliverables under the contract as the property of the U.S. Government for which the Government Agency shall have unlimited rights to use, dispose of, or disclose such data contained therein as it determines to be in the public interest.
- Contractor shall not create or maintain any records that are not specifically tied to or authorized by the contract using Government IT equipment and/or Government records.
- 4. Contractor shall not retain, use, sell, or disseminate copies of any deliverable that contains information covered by the Privacy Act of 1974 or that which is generally protected by the Freedom of Information Act.
- Contractor shall not create or maintain any records containing any Government Agency records that are not specifically tied to or authorized by the contract.
  - 6. The Government Agency owns the rights to all data/records produced as part of this contract.
- 7. The Government Agency owns the rights to all electronic information (electronic data, electronic information systems, electronic databases, etc.) and all supporting documentation created as part of this contract. Contractor must deliver sufficient technical documentation with all data deliverables to permit the agency to use the data.

8. Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and Agency records management policies, including those policies associated with the safeguarding of records covered by the Privacy Act of 1974. These policies include

the preservation of all records created or received regardless of format (paper, electronic, etc.) or mode of transmission (e-mail, fax, etc.) or state of completion (draft, final, etc.).

- 9. No disposition of documents will be allowed without the prior written consent of the Contracting Officer. The Agency and its contractors are responsible for preventing the alienation or unauthorized destruction of records, including all forms of mutilation. Willful and unlawful destruction, damage or alienation of Federal records is subject to the fines and penalties imposed by 18 U.S.C. 2701. Records may not be removed from the legal custody of the Agency or destroyed without regard to the provisions of the agency records schedules.
- 10. Contractor is required to obtain the Contracting Officer's approval prior to engaging in any contractual relationship (sub-contractor) in support of this contract requiring the disclosure of information, documentary material and/or records generated under, or relating to, this contract. The Contractor (and any sub-contractor) is required to abide by Government and Agency guidance for protecting sensitive and proprietary information.

# C.7 52.212-5 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS (JUL 2014)

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses, which are incorporated in this contract by reference, to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
  - (1) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (FEB 2009) (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).

Alternate I (AUG 2007) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g)).

- (2) 52.233-3, Protest After Award (Aug 1996) (31 U.S.C. 3553).
- (3) 52.233-4, Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim (Oct 2004) (Public Laws 108-77 and 108-78 (19 U.S.C. 3805 note)).
- (b) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b) that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
- [X] (1) 52.203-6, Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government (Sept 2006), with Alternate I (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 4704 and 10 U.S.C. 2402).
  - [X] (2) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010)(41 U.S.C. 3509).
- [] (3) 52.203-15, Whistleblower Protections under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (JUN 2010) (Section 1553 of Pub. L. 111-5). (Applies to contracts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.)
- [X] (4) 52.204-10, Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards (Jul 2013) (Pub. L. 109-282) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).

- [] (5) [Reserved]
- [X] (6) 52.204-14, Service Contract Reporting Requirements (JAN 2014) (Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Div. C).
- [] (7) 52.204-15, Service Contract Reporting Requirements for Indefinite-Delivery Contracts (JAN 2014) (Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Div. C).
- [X] (8) 52.209-6, Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment. (Aug 2013) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).
- [] (9) 52.209-9, Updates of Publicly Available Information Regarding Responsibility Matters (Jul 2013) (41 U.S.C. 2313).
- [] (10) 52.209-10, Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations (MAY 2012) (section 738 of Division C of Pub. L. 112-74, section 740 of Division C of Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Division D of Pub. L. 111-8, and section 745 of Division D of Pub. L. 110-161).
  - [] (11) 52.219-3, Notice of HUBZone Set-Aside or Sole Source Award (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 657a).
- [] (12) 52.219-4, Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (JAN 2011) (if the offeror elects to waive the preference, it shall so indicate in its offer) (15 U.S.C. 657a).
  - [] (13) [Reserved]
  - [X] (14)(i) 52.219-6, Notice of Total Small Business Set-Aside (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 644).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (NOV 2011).
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (NOV 2011).
  - [] (15)(i) 52.219-7, Notice of Partial Small Business Set-Aside (June 2003) (15 U.S.C. 644).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of 52.219-7.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of 52.219-7.
  - [X] (16) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (MAY 2014) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3).
  - [] (17)(i) 52.219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan (Jul 2013) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.
  - [] (iv) Alternate III (JUL 2010) of 52.219-9.
  - [] (18) 52.219-13, Notice of Set-Aside of Orders (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 644(r)).

- [X] (19) 52.219-14, Limitations on Subcontracting (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(14)).
- [] (20) 52.219-16, Liquidated Damages--Subcontracting Plan (Jan 1999) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)(F)(i)).
- [] (21)(i) 52.219-23, Notice of Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns (OCT 2008) (10 U.S.C. 2323) (if the offeror elects to waive the adjustment, it shall so indicate in its offer.)
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (June 2003) of 52.219-23.
- [] (22) 52.219-25, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program--Disadvantaged Status and Reporting (Jul 2013) (Pub. L. 103-355, section 7102, and 10 U.S.C. 2323).
- [] (23) 52.219-26, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program--Incentive Subcontracting (Oct 2000) (Pub. L. 103-355, section 7102, and 10 U.S.C. 2323).
- [] (24) 52.219-27, Notice of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set-Aside (NOV 2011) (15 U.S.C. 657f).
  - [X] (25) 52.219-28, Post Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation (Jul 2013) (15 U.S.C 632(a)(2)).
- [] (26) 52.219-29, Notice of Set-Aside for Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Concerns (Jul 2013) (15 U.S.C. 637(m)).
- [] (27) 52.219-30, Notice of Set-Aside for Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Concerns Eligible Under the WOSB Program (Jul 2013) (15 U.S.C. 637(m)).
  - [X] (28) 52.222-3, Convict Labor (June 2003) (E.O. 11755).
  - [] (29) 52.222-19, Child Labor--Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (JAN 2014) (E.O. 13126).
  - [X] (30) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Feb 1999).
  - [X] (31) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).
  - [X] (32) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (JUL 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - [X] (33) 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (JUL 2014) (29 U.S.C. 793).
  - [X] (34) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (JUL 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
- [X] (35) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496).
- [X] (36) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (AUG 2013). (Executive Order 12989). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items or certain other types of commercial items as prescribed in 22.1803.)
- [X] (37)(i) 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (May 2008) (42 U.S.C.6962(c)(3)(A)(ii)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)

- [] (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2008) of 52.223-9 (42 U.S.C. 6962(i)(2)(C)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
- [] (38)(i) 52.223-13, Acquisition of EPEAT-Registered Imaging Equipment (JUN 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of 52.223-13.
  - [] (39)(i) 52.223-14, Acquisition of EPEAT-Registered Televisions (JUN 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of 52.223-14.
  - [X] (40) 52.223-15, Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (DEC 2007)(42 U.S.C. 8259b).
- [] (41)(i) 52.223-16, Acquisition of EPEAT-Registered Personal Computer Products (JUN 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of 52.223-16.
  - [X] (42) 52.223-18, Encouraging Contractor Policies to Ban Text Messaging While Driving (AUG 2011)
  - [] (43) 52.225-1, Buy American--Supplies (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 83).
- [] (44)(i) 52.225-3, Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 83, 19 U.S.C. 3301 note, 19 U.S.C. 2112 note, 19 U.S.C. 3805 note, 19 U.S.C. 4001 note, Pub. L. 103-182, 108-77, 108-78, 108-286, 108-302, 109-53, 109-169, 109-283, 110-138, 112-41, 112-42, and 112-43.
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (iv) Alternate III (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (45) 52.225-5, Trade Agreements (NOV 2013) (19 U.S.C. 2501, et seq., 19 U.S.C. 3301 note).
- [X] (46) 52.225-13, Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (JUN 2008) (E.O.'s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).
- [] (47) 52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).
  - [] (48) 52.226-4, Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).
- [] (49) 52.226-5, Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).
- (50) 52.232-29, Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items (Feb 2002) (41 U.S.C. 4505, 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).

- [] (51) 52.232-30, Installment Payments for Commercial Items (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 4505, 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).
- (52) 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--System for Award Management (Jul 2013) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
- [] (53) 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--Other than System for Award Management (Jul 2013) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
  - [] (54) 52.232-36, Payment by Third Party (MAY 2014) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
  - [] (55) 52.239-1, Privacy or Security Safeguards (Aug 1996) (5 U.S.C. 552a).
- [] (56)(i) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Apr 2003) of 52.247-64.
- (c) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
  - [X] (1) 52.222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- [X] (2) 52.222-42, Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

#### **Employee Class**

# Monetary Wage-Fringe Benefits

- [X] (3) 52.222-43, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards--Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- (4) 52.222-44, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards--Price Adjustment (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- (5) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- [] (6) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services-- Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - [X] (7) 52.222-17, Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (MAY 2014) (E.O. 13495).
  - [] (8) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (MAY 2014) (42 U.S.C. 1792).
- [] (9) 52.237-11, Accepting and Dispensing of \$1 Coin (SEP 2008) (31 U.S.C. 5112(p)(1)).

- (d) Comptroller General Examination of Record. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at 52.215-2, Audit and Records--Negotiation.
- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.
- (2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e)(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in this paragraph (e)(1) in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause-
  - (i) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010) (41 U.S.C. 3509).
- (ii) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (MAY 2014) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$650,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include 52.219-8 in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.
- (iii) 52.222-17, Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (MAY 2014) (E.O. 13495). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (l) of FAR clause 52.222-17.
  - (iv) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).
  - (v) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (JUL 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - (vi) 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (JUL 2014) (29 U.S.C. 793).
  - (vii) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (JUL 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
- (viii) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (f) of FAR clause 52.222-40.
  - (ix) 52.222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - (x) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (FEB 2009) (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).

Alternate I (AUG 2007) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).

- (xi) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- (xii) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - (xiii) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (AUG 2013).
- (xiv) 52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).
- (xv) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (MAY 2014) (42 U.S.C. 1792). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause 52.226-6.
- (xvi) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause 52.247-64.
- (2) While not required, the contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

# C.8 HSAR 3052.212-70 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO DHS ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ITEMS (SEP 2012)

The Contractor agrees to comply with any provision or clause that is incorporated herein by reference to implement agency policy applicable to acquisition of commercial items or components. The provision or clause in effect based on the applicable regulation cited on the date the solicitation is issued applies unless otherwise stated herein. The following provisions and clauses are incorporated by reference: [The Contracting Officer should either check the provisions and clauses that apply or delete the provisions and clauses that do not apply from the list. The Contracting Officer may add the date of the provision or clause if desired for clarity.]

- (a) Provisions.
- [] 3052.209-72 Organizational Conflicts of Interest.
- [] 3052.216-70 Evaluation of Offers Subject to An Economic Price Adjustment Clause.
- [] 3052.219-72 Evaluation of Prime Contractor Participation in the DHS Mentor Protégé Program.
- (b) Clauses.
  - [] 3052.203-70 Instructions for Contractor Disclosure of Violations.
  - [] 3052.204-70 Security Requirements for Unclassified Information Technology Resources.
  - [] 3052.204-71 Contractor Employee Access.

- [] Alternate I
- [X] 3052.205-70 Advertisement, Publicizing Awards, and Releases.
- [] 3052.209-73 Limitation on Future Contracting.
- [X] 3052.215-70 Key Personnel or Facilities.
- [] 3052.216-71 Determination of Award Fee.
- [] 3052.216-72 Performance Evaluation Plan.
- [] 3052.216-73 Distribution of Award Fee.
- [] 3052.217-91 Performance. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-92 Inspection and Manner of Doing Work. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-93 Subcontracts. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-94 Lay Days. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-95 Liability and Insurance. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-96 Title. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-97 Discharge of Liens. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-98 Delays. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-99 Department of Labor Safety and Health Regulations for Ship Repair. (USCG)
- [] 3052.217-100 Guarantee. (USCG)
- [] 3052.219-70 Small Business Subcontracting Plan Reporting.
- [] 3052.219-71 DHS Mentor Protégé Program.
- [] 3052.228-70 Insurance.
- [] 3052.228-90 Notification of Miller Act Payment Bond Protection. (USCG)
- [] 3052.228-91 Loss of or Damage to Leased Aircraft. (USCG)
- [] 3052.228-92 Fair Market Value of Aircraft. (USCG)
- [] 3052.228-93 Risk and Indemnities. (USCG)
- [] 3052.236-70 Special Provisions for Work at Operating Airports.

- [X] 3052.242-72 Contracting Officer's Technical Representative.
- [] 3052.247-70 F.o.B. Origin Information.
- [] Alternate I
- [] Alternate II
- [] 3052.247-71 F.o.B. Origin Only.
- [X] 3052.247-72 F.o.B. Destination Only.

# SECTION D - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS, OR ATTACHMENTS

1.	Attachment 1	Statement of Objectives (SOO)
2.	Attachment 2	Wage Determination/Lockport, II



# STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES (SOO)

# FOR

Logistics Supply Chain Management System (LSCMS)

Asset Tracking Service (ATS)

HSFE70-14-C-0101

August 26, 2014

This document contains source selection information related to the conduct of a Federal agency procurement, the disclosure of which is restricted by Section 27 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 423). The unauthorized disclosure of such information may subject both the discloser and recipient of the information to contractual, civil, and/or criminal penalties as provided by law.

#### 1 PURPOSE

Obtain a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Logistics Supply Chain Management System (LSCMS) Managed Asset Tracking Service (ATS).

#### 2 SCOPE

The scope of this Statement of Objectives (SOO) is to award a Firm-Fixed Price (FFP) type contract to manage the Asset Tracking Services in support of the FEMA LSCMS Program.

# **Overall Objectives:**

- The purpose of this Statement of Objectives is to contract for managed Asset Tracking Services in support of the FEMA LSCMS Program to include innovative and creative technical approaches to deliver and manage asset tracking, provision tracking equipment, and facilitate in-transit visibility in accordance with the service provider's standard commercial practices.
- The Contractor shall provide business solutions using performance based contracting techniques with non-monetary incentives and disincentives designed to reward superior performance. Specifically, FEMA wants a service provider to deliver and execute a quality assurance plan and quality assurance surveillance plan to include performance incentives and measurements focusing on criteria such as, but not limited to: early deliveries/timeliness, extending the term of the contract to reward exceptional performance, use of surveys to measure customer satisfaction and quality, reliability of the tracking equipment and messaging services, introduction of innovative and technological advancements, methods to reduce and/or optimize messaging costs, and methods to reduce overall program costs.
- The SOO describes the basic objectives of the LSCMS Program and is provided in lieu of a Government written Statement of Work (SOW). This approach provides the flexibility to develop cost effective solutions and the opportunity to propose innovative alternatives that satisfy the stated objectives. It also presents the Government with an opportunity to assess the offeror's understanding of all aspects of the effort to be performed by eliminating the "how to" instructions to accomplish the required effort.

#### 3 PERIOD AND PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

- The Period of Performance for the base period shall be from the date of contract award through 12 Months.
- If Option 1 is exercised, the Period of Performance for Option Period 1 shall be from the
  effective date of the option through 12 Months.

#### 4 BACKGROUND

FEMA is part of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and is the nation's preeminent emergency management agency. FEMA's primary mission is to reduce the loss of life and property and protect the Nation from all hazards, including natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters, by leading and supporting the Nation in a risk-based, comprehensive emergency management system of preparedness, protection, response, recovery, and mitigation.

FEMA operates under several statutory authorities including the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, PL 100-707, the Homeland Security Act of 2002, PL 107-296, and the Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2007, PL 109-295.

FEMA prepares the nation for all hazards and manages Federal response and recovery efforts following any national incident. FEMA works in partnership with other organizations that are part of the nation's emergency management system. These partners include state and local emergency management agencies, 27 federal agencies and the American Red Cross. FEMA established the National Response Framework to provide the guiding principles for enabling all response partners to prepare for and provide a unified national response to disasters and emergencies - from the smallest incident to the largest catastrophe.

#### LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE

FEMA is organized into several operational directorates to accomplish its emergency management mission. The Logistics Management Directorate (LMD), a major program office within FEMA, is responsible for policy, guidance, standards, execution and governance for logistics support, services and operations. The LMD functional mission is to effectively plan, manage and sustain the national logistics response and recovery operations, in support of domestic emergencies and special events – to serve as the National Logistics Coordinator.

As the Whole Community Logistics Coordinator, the LMD serves as the single integrator for strategic logistics support, facilitates development of an approved and documented national supply chain strategy, collaborates with national disaster response partners, synchronizes preplanning activities, and leverages vendor network and full capacity across all partners. LMD administers a qualified logistics workforce and information technology solution to accomplish its mission and functions as the National Logistics Coordinator for Stafford and non-Stafford act disasters or events of national significance.

# PROGRAM BACKGROUND

The LSCMS solution supports FEMA Logistics mission with operational and support capabilities for managing the entire disaster supply chain including FEMA-owned assets and resources as well as those provided by partners in other federal agencies (OFAs), non-governmental organizations (NGOs), as well as state, local, and tribal governments, and the private sector. This includes both operational support and providing disaster supply chain visibility to all stakeholders, from managers of distribution points to all levels of the federal, state, local, and tribal governments.

The LSCMS solution was piloted starting in 2005 and is partially fielded for operations at FEMA Headquarters (HQ), Distribution Centers (DCs), Manufactured Housing Unit sites (MHU), Regional Response Coordination Centers (RRCCs), Incident Support Bases (ISBs), forward MHU sites, and Partner/vendor sites to support disaster supply chain management down to State Staging Areas (SSAs) and Points of Distribution (PODs).

The LSCMS system was upgraded to the 2011 Manhattan Associates Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) version, adding system capabilities to take advantage of supply chain commercial best practices and to replace the un-integrated eTasker request system and the FEMA-IRRIS in-transit visibility system, and were migrated to the DHS Data Center in January 2013. However, LSCMS does not fully support all needed capabilities and has not been fully integrated with other FEMA systems or FEMA partner systems.

Additional LSCMS capabilities and integration are planned for during fiscal year 2014 and beyond including:

- Rollout LSCMS Warehouse Management (WM) system to DC's Hawaii and Frederick (Disaster Information System Clearinghouse (DISC))
- Enable Partner access to Order/Shipment/Receipt applications via a vendor portal
- Provide data interfaces and/or system integration to additional FEMA systems such as the Crisis Management System (CMS) and a Geospatial Information System (GIS) inventory and location feed
- Implement additional carrier location feeds
- Establish a Disaster Recovery/Continuity of Operations (DR/COOP) environment
- Establish a data purge and archiving solution
- Establish an eLearning solution
- Integrate with the new DHS single sign-on solution

#### **CURRENT SITUATION**

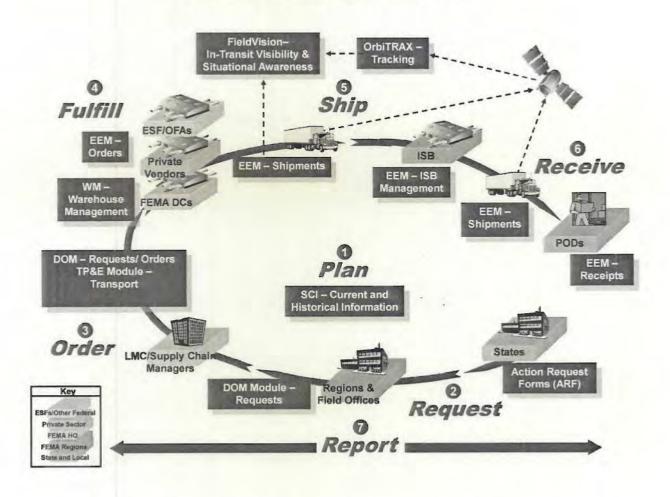
ATS tracks GPS tags (transponders) attached to FEMA trailers carrying disaster commodities from the distribution centers to disaster theaters, applies and tracks GPS units in the field at ISBs, provides GPS units and commercial GPS return kits to commercial truck drivers who do not have GPS units, or tracks GPS units attached to fixed assets deployed to disaster areas or GPS feeds relayed via satellite/cellular communications to track emergency response vehicles or busses provisioned during a disaster. The LSCMS Warehouse Management (WM) system records Electronic Serial Numbers (ESNs) for GPS devices on tagged assets and Extended Enterprise Management (EEM) records ESNs associated with shipments. LSCMS has the ability to receive other GPS data feeds brokered by agency or commercial partners, including carrier, using standard messaging protocols.

Within the FEMA distribution centers, the WM application is accessed over wireless handheld scanning devices. EEM is accessed through the Intranet using Microsoft Internet Explorer thin client and/or using virtual private network (VPN) technology using iPass virtual private network software from iPass Inc. and Black Ice from Internet Security Systems Inc. for firewall protection. Some commercial entities and Federal agencies are given access to EEM through the Internet after being granted access by FEMA. Others are granted intranet access to the system via

broadband communication through the Internet using VPN technology. The two applications, WM and EEM, exchange data through a secure File Transfer Protocol (FTP) process using secure shell technology. The tracking data is accessed through the ATS via the Internet using thin clients. In the future, some commercial entities and Federal agencies may be given access to the Vendor Portal after being granted access by FEMA.

The ATS ties shipment documentation in EEM to the serial number for an individual GPS tag. LSCMS provides the ability to track all or individual GPS tags to determine geographic location and monitor and query shipping activity.

#### LSCMS SYSTEM/PROCESS OVERVIEW



As depicted in the System/Process Overview, Requests are entered manually into the Distributed Order Management (DOM) module and are tracked from commodity manager assignment of source for the requested commodities/inventory, all the way to receipt at the ship-to location. Request information is passed to the EEM module of the LSCMS system to create orders to fulfill the request. The EEM and WM systems track each order through the five functional components of the supply chain: request, order, fulfillment, transportation, and receipt of commodities. GPS data is collected via transponders affixed to transportation

vehicles to provide a web-accessible view of in-transit visibility of commodities in route to disaster sites.

FEMA currently owns 11,500 GPS devices of which 11,500 are activated and over 2,100 are on fixed assets. The GPS units are Numerex SX1 transponders which are fully self-contained, USA manufactured, small outline global satellite based tracking devices capable of determining location using GPS and reporting that location over a low earth orbit (LEO) satellite network. The units are programmed once a day, or more frequently while in motion, sending valuable notification and alarm data. The SX1 device is a ruggedized asset tracking device suitable for extended exposure to outdoor and industrial environments. They are environmentally sealed units that have been tested to MIL-STD-810F extremes and are currently being used in military theaters such as Iraq, Afghanistan, and Pakistan. They incorporate a magnetic on/off switch which puts the device to sleep, conserving battery life and not incurring messaging charges. The GPS transponders are affixed to FEMA trailers or assets by FEMA personnel at FEMA distribution centers, in the field at ISBs, or at the operating site for FEMA fixed-location assets. FEMA maintains a ready stock of GPS transponders to accommodate planned shipping needs and provide for limited disaster surge capacity.

The Contractor staffs and manages the Operational Support Technicians (OST) located at the FEMA distribution centers in Atlanta, GA and Dallas, TX as well as matrix support for the additional distribution centers to ensure total theater coverage. They provide a weekly report of current status and readiness of all asset trackers that are in inventory or assigned to a FEMA asset. A list of failed devices is compiled and reviewed each quarter for recovery. An OST is sent to the last known location to recover and fix or replace the failed device.

The Contractor is responsible for keeping GPS tracking devices tested, inventoried and kitted in Surge Kits at multiple Distribution Centers so they are ready to deploy to staging areas at a moment's notice. They support readiness planning, training and exercise support to enable FEMA staff to perform device management functions during disaster events. They execute recovery procedures to minimize lost or stolen GPS devices during disaster operations and provide input on after-action surge lessons learned and recommendations to ensure a continuous improvement cycle for the LSCMS Program.

Active devices are monitored via their profiled messaging and display by ESN and asset name: location, date/time of message, battery life remaining, address of location (if known), message cause, and motion state. Inventoried devices are stored at a distribution facility and are kept in sleep mode to conserve battery life and messaging. A portion of inventoried devices are tested on a rotational basis each month to monitor device status and battery life.

Authorized FEMA personnel have direct access to GPS tracking device account administration and advanced reporting capabilities including service usage on all active GPS tracking devices through the Numerex FELIX system. Secure GPS messaging to support normal day-to-day operations is provided in a bulk message pool exercisable at the beginning of each contract period and additional GPS messaging can be provided on an ad hoc surge basis to support disaster operations.

The ATS provides a 24x7 Network Operations Center (NOC) and Helpdesk to provide continual and qualified technical support to FEMA GPS device and services provided.

LSCMS systems and components adhere to DHS\FEMA Information Technology (IT) requirements for Cyber Security Enterprise Architecture and follow industry best practices for secure information exchange including open geospatial consortium guidelines and International Organization for Standards (ISO) standards.

#### 5 PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES, GOALS AND OUTCOMES

# Technical objectives:

- The contractor shall manage the GPS device inventory, to include monitoring of battery
  health, replacement of batteries, stock replenishment, reports, dashboards, and frequency;
  Describe how management and operations of the Transponder Depot at the Fort Worth
  DC and a resource at the Atlanta DC will be transitioned.
- · The contractor shall affix and remove GPS devices to/from FEMA property as required
- The contractor shall provide repair and maintenance of GPS hardware and report on repair/resolution activity
- The contractor shall maintain surge kits and provide fully functional devices for a disaster event
- The contractor shall manage product warranty programs
- The contractor shall manage and monitor GPS positioning data
- The contractor shall provide warranty and technology replacement/upgrade plan plus transition plan; include how units will attach to assets
- The contractor shall provide Contractor's Geographic Information System (GIS) mapping capability, as well as backend for configuring and managing data feeds to other platforms and applications. The contractor shall provide LSCMS government staff access to contractor's tracking system and benefits (i.e. GPS tracking device account administration, advanced reporting capabilities, visibility into the usage, active and deactive states of the GPS devices)
- The contractor shall manage data feeds to and from external systems including carriers.
   The contractor shall support Extensible Markup Language (XML) data interfaces and services to a variety of third party software solutions.
- The contractor shall provide an on-boarding methodology that is compliant with FEMA's Software Development Life Cycle (<u>SDLC</u>) methodology as well as applicable security controls for additional partner/system interfaces
- The contractor shall provide Help Desk, technical support and problem ticket resolution to include 24/7 support during disaster events
- The contractor shall provide ability to rollover excess/unused messaging from one year to the next (similar to cell phone service rollover of unused minutes concept); include performance management of message pool based on historical usage analysis
- The contractor shall provide a solution for unused messaging to be reimbursed at the close of each period of performance

- The contractor shall provide a process and plan for how FEMA personnel will perform and be trained to perform/support device management functions at staging areas during surge and disasters
- The contractor shall provide input to disaster event After Action Reporting (i.e. lessons learned, recommendations)
- The contractor shall transition and support existing GPS devices that FEMA currently is using as it pertains to the previous requirements

# Program Objectives:

- The contractor shall be responsible for full management of Asset Tracking Services facilitating in-transit visibility within FEMA's LSCMS Program (e.g. managed services) including provisioning and stock replenishment of all asset tracking devices and supplemental equipment, providing GPS messaging services to locate tagged-assets or shipments, ensuring secure data sharing of data feeds and messaging, delivering technical support for on-going operations and maintenance including continued integration with the DHS\FEMA technical architecture, maintaining detailed account balances, and supporting surge capabilities for disaster operations.
- The contractor shall implement their concept of operations and support and improve FEMA's asset tracking and in-transit visibility capabilities and concepts.
- The contractor shall be a SERVICE PROVIDER, rather than simply a
  MANUFACTURER, with the capability to supply asset tracking and monitoring services
  as well as provisioning of asset tracking devices for monitoring FEMA assets. The
  contractor shall possess excellent technical management and program integration skills
  and focus on highly reliable mission success and customer satisfaction.
- The contractor shall provide a management structure and staffing plan. The proposed resumes must show a detailed description of specific government requirements. The staffing plan shall address how the Offeror will meet the requirements for staffing the program and how the resources will be managed.
- The contractor shall provide an interoperable service or capability that facilitates the
  tracking of FEMA and non-FEMA shipments from agency partners (non-governmental
  organizations or commercial suppliers or carrier) which may or may not have GPS
  transponders affixed as well as GPS feeds relayed via satellite/cellular communications
  during a disaster. These interoperable capabilities must integrate with the existing
  LSCMS components and DHS\FEMA technical architecture.
- The contractor shall provide a solution for support of and/or improvements to FEMA's approach to asset tracking services in relation to LSCMS and mission objectives.
- The contractor shall provide a strategy for orderly transition of work from the current incumbent contractor to the new service provider, if required, as well as transition to a follow-on service provider at contract closure without delays or disruptions to the daily operations of the LSCMS Program.
- The contractor shall work with Government personnel in a teaming relationship to accomplish the work under this task order and work with contract staff who are involved throughout other components of FEMA.
- The contractor shall accomplish work in accordance with Federal/DHS/FEMA System Engineering Life Cycle (SELC), security guidance (MD4300A), and the FEMA and DHS enterprise architectures.

#### 6 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED INFORMATION/EQUIPMENT (GFI/GFE)

The LSCMS Program Office will provide the successful offeror the following GFI and GFE during the contract award transition period

- GPS Tracking Devices if the contractor chooses to support existing devices; quantity 11,500 devices
- Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) and support documentation
- Inventory including GPS devices at the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), if contractor chooses to support existing devices
- Transponder Depot operations
- Product warranty information
- Batteries; quantity 15 replacement batteries as of 12/9/13
- GPS supplies maintenance, mounting, dismounting
- GPS return kits
- Surge Kits; quantity18
- Reports daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, disaster
- Points of Contact (POCs)
- Training and outreach materials
- Drill and table top exercise materials

#### The FEMA Distribution Centers and locations are as follows:

DC	Address
DC Frederick	4420 Buckeystown Pike Frederick, MD 21704
DC Fort Worth	501 W. Felix St. Fort Worth, TX 76115
DC Atlanta	3084 Southside Industrial Parkway Atlanta, GA 30354
DC Moffett	Bldg 144, Door 7; NASA Ames Research Center Moffett Field, CA. 94035
DC Caribbean	San Juan Industrial Park PR-1, KM 25.1, Quebrada Arenas Ward Caguas, PR 00725
DISC	430 Market Street, Rutherford Building Winchester, VA 22603
DC Hawaii	99-1269 Iwaena Street Aiea, HI 96701
DC Guam	BLDG 1 Barriagada, Guam 96913

#### 7 CONSTRAINTS

#### 7.1 Security

# Access to Unclassified Facilities, Information Technology Resources, and Sensitive Information

The assurance of the security of unclassified facilities, Information Technology (IT) resources, and sensitive information during the acquisition process and contract performance are essential to the DHS mission. DHS Management Directive (MD) 11042.1 Safeguarding Sensitive But Unclassified (For Official Use Only) Information, describes how contractors must handle sensitive but unclassified information. DHS MD 4300.1 Information Technology Systems Security and the DHS Sensitive Systems Handbook prescribe policies and procedures on security for IT resources. Contractors shall comply with these policies and procedures, any replacement publications, or any other current or future DHS policies and procedures covering contractors specifically for all Task Orders that require access to DHS facilities, IT resources or sensitive information. Contractors shall not use or redistribute any DHS information processed, stored, or transmitted by the contractor except as specified in the task order.

#### Security Review

The Government may elect to conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the security requirements contained in this contract are being implemented and enforced. The Contractor shall afford DHS including the organization of the DHS Office of the Chief Information Officer, the Office of the Inspector General, authorized Contracting Officer's Representative (COR), and other government oversight organizations, access to the Contractor's facilities, installations, operations, documentation, databases, and personnel used in the performance of this contract. The Contractor will contact the DHS Chief Information Security Officer to coordinate and participate in the review and inspection activity of government oversight organizations external to the DHS. Access shall be provided to the extent necessary for the government to carry out a program of inspection, investigation, and audit to safeguard against threats and hazards to the integrity, availability, and confidentiality of DHS data or the function of computer systems operated on behalf of DHS, and to preserve evidence of computer crime.

#### **Interconnection Security Agreements**

Interconnections between DHS and non-DHS IT systems shall be established only through controlled interfaces and via approved service providers. The controlled interfaces shall be accredited at the highest security level of information on the network. Connections with other Federal agencies shall be documented based on interagency agreements; memoranda of understanding, service level agreements or interconnect service agreements.

# Security Requirements for Unclassified Information Technology Resources (JUN 2006)

(a) The Contractor shall be responsible for Information Technology (IT) security for all systems connected to a DHS network or operated by the Contractor for DHS, regardless of location. This

clause applies to all or any part of the contract that includes information technology resources or services for which the Contractor must have physical or electronic access to sensitive information contained in DHS unclassified systems that directly support the agency's mission.

- (b) The Contractor shall provide, implement, and maintain an IT Security Plan. This plan shall describe the processes and procedures that will be followed to ensure appropriate security of IT resources that are developed, processed, or used under this contract.
  - (1) Within 30 days after contract award, the contractor shall submit for approval its IT Security Plan, which shall be consistent with and further detail the approach contained in the offeror's proposal. The plan, as approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be incorporated into the contract as a compliance document.
  - (2) The Contractor's IT Security Plan shall comply with Federal laws that include, but are not limited to, the Computer Security Act of 1987 (40 U.S.C. 1441 et seq.); the Government Information Security Reform Act of 2000; and the Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002; and with Federal policies and procedures that include, but are not limited to, OMB Circular A-130.
  - (3) The security plan shall specifically include instructions regarding handling and protecting sensitive information at the Contractor's site (including any information stored, processed, or transmitted using the Contractor's computer systems), and the secure management, operation, maintenance, programming, and system administration of computer systems, networks, and telecommunications systems.
- (c) Examples of tasks that require security provisions include-
  - (1) Acquisition, transmission or analysis of data owned by DHS with significant replacement cost should the contractor's copy be corrupted; and
  - (2) Access to DHS networks or computers at a level beyond that granted the general public (e.g., such as bypassing a firewall).
- (d) At the expiration of the contract, the contractor shall return all sensitive DHS information and IT resources provided to the contractor during the contract, and certify that all non-public DHS information has been purged from any contractor-owned system. Components shall conduct reviews to ensure that the security requirements in the contract are implemented and enforced. (e) Within 6 months after contract award, the contractor shall submit written proof of IT Security accreditation to DHS for approval by the DHS Contracting Officer. Accreditation will proceed according to the criteria of the DHS Sensitive System Policy Publication, 4300A (Version 10.0, March 20, 2013) or any replacement publication, which the Contracting Officer will provide upon request. This accreditation will include a final security plan, risk assessment, security test and evaluation, and disaster recovery plan/continuity of operations plan. This accreditation, when accepted by the Contracting Officer, shall be incorporated into the contract as a compliance document. The contractor shall comply with the approved accreditation documentation.

#### Security Requirements

To be completed in conjunction with completion of the Statement of Work Security Requirements Review (ER-857).

#### General

The Contractor must comply with the provisions of Department of Homeland Security MD 4300. Performance of this contract may require the Contractor to gain access to sensitive but unclassified (SBU) information. SBU information is for official use only.

All systems are required to have Certification and Accreditation performed prior to receiving an Authority to Operate from FEMA. The requirements for this action must be coordinated with FEMA IT Security Branch.

#### **Employment Eligibility**

The contractor will ensure that each employee and potential employee provides his/her name and social security number (not card) so that the government may verify the validity of the number. If the number is not valid that employee will not be allowed to work on the contract until the problem is resolved.

Subject to existing law, regulations and/or other provisions of this contract, illegal or undocumented aliens shall not be employed by the Contractor to perform on this contract. The Contractor shall ensure this provision is expressly incorporated into any and all subcontracts or subordinate agreements issued in support of this contract.

# **Continued Eligibility**

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) reserves the right to deny and/or restrict entrance to government facilities, prohibit employees from assigned work under the contract, deny and/or restrict handling of sensitive documents/material to any Contractor employee who DHS determines to present a risk of compromising classified and/or sensitive Government information.

The Contractor shall report to the FEMA Security Office any and all adverse information brought to their attention concerning employees performing under this contract. The report shall include the employee's name and social security number, along with the adverse information being reported. Termination of employment of an employee does not obviate the requirement to submit this report. Reports based on rumor or innuendo shall not be submitted to the FEMA Security Office.

#### Termination

The Contractor shall notify the FEMA Security Office verbally within 24 hours of all terminations/resignations of contractor personnel on this contract and written notification within five (5) days of occurrence. The Contractor shall return to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) all DHS issued identification cards and building passes that have either expired or been collected from terminated employees. If an identification card or building pass is not available to be returned, a report shall be submitted to the COR, referencing the pass or

card number, name of individual to who issued and the last known location and disposition of the pass or card.

#### Security Management

The contractor shall appoint a senior official to act as a Security Officer. The individual shall work collaboratively with the FEMA IT Security Branch through the COR on all security matters, to include physical, personnel, and protection of all sensitive documents/material handled by the Contractor.

The COR and FEMA Security Office will have the right to inspect procedures, methods and facilities utilized by the Contractor to comply with the security requirements under this contract. Should the COR or FEMA Security Office determine that the Contractor is not in compliance with the security requirements of the contract, the Contracting Officer shall notify the Contractor, in writing, of the appropriate action the contractor must take to rectify any non-compliance with the contract security requirements.

#### **Suitability Determination**

FEMA shall exercise full control over granting, denying, withholding or terminating unescorted government facility and/or access to or handling of sensitive Government information to Contractor employees based upon the results of a background investigation. DHS may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and grant a favorable entry on duty (EOD) decision based on preliminary suitability checks. The favorable EOD decision would allow the employees to commence work temporarily prior to the completion of the full investigation. The granting of a favorable EOD decision shall not be considered as assurance that a full employment suitability authorization will follow. A favorable EOD decision or a full employment suitability determination shall in no way prevent, preclude or bar DHS from withdrawing or terminating access to government facilities or information, at any time during the term of the contract. No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed unescorted access to a Government facility without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by the Security Office.

Contract employees waiting for an EOD decision may begin work on the contract provided they do not access sensitive Government information. Limited access to Government buildings is allowable prior to the EOD decision if the Contractor is escorted by a Government employee. This limited access is to allow Contractors to attend briefings, non-recurring meetings and begin transition work.

# **Background Investigations**

Contract employees (to include applicants, temporaries, part-time and replacement employees) under the contract, in addition to possessing a Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office (DISCO) granted personnel security clearance, shall undergo a position sensitivity analysis based on the duties each individual will perform under the contract. The results of the position sensitivity analysis shall identify the appropriate background investigation to be conducted for suitability screening purposes. All background investigations will be processed through the

FEMA Security Office. Prospective Contractor employees shall submit the following completed forms to the FEMA Security Office. The Standard Form 85P will be completed electronically, through the Office of Personnel Management's e-QIP System. The completed forms must be given to the FEMA Security Office no less than thirty (30) days before the start of the contract or thirty (30) days prior to entry on duty of any employees, whether a replacement, addition, subcontractor employee or vendor:

- a. Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- b. FD Form 258, "Fingerprint Card" (2 copies)
- Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement
- Disclosure and Authorization Pertaining to Consumer Reports Pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act

Only complete packages will be accepted by the FEMA Security Office. Specific instructions on submission of packages will be provided upon award of the contract.

Be advised that unless an applicant requiring access to sensitive information has resided in the United States for three of the past five years, the Government may not be able to complete a satisfactory background investigation. In such cases, DHS retains the right to deem an applicant as ineligible due to insufficient background information.

The use of Non-U.S. citizens, including Lawful Permanent Residents (LPRs), is not permitted in the performance of this contract for any position that involves access to or development of any DHS Information Technology (IT) systems. DHS will consider only U.S. Citizens and LPRs for employment on this contract. DHS will not approve LPRs for employment on this contract in any position that requires the LPR to access or assist in the development, operation, management or maintenance of DHS IT systems. By signing this contract, the Contractor agrees to this restriction. In those instances where other non-IT requirements contained in the contract can be met by using LPRs, those requirements shall be clearly described.

# Information Technology Security Clearance

When sensitive government information is processed on Department telecommunications and automated information systems, the Contractor shall provide for the administrative control of sensitive data being processed and adhere to the procedures governing such data as outlined in "DHS IT Security Program – Publication DHS MD 4300.Pub." Contractor personnel must have favorably adjudicated background investigations commensurate with the defined sensitivity level.

Contractors who fail to comply with Department security policy are subject to having their access to Department IT systems and facilities terminated, whether or not the failure results in criminal prosecution. Any person who improperly discloses sensitive information is subject to criminal and civil penalties and sanctions under a variety of laws (e.g. Privacy Act).

# Information Technology Security Oversight and Training

Contractor IT services and operations must adhere to all DHS and FEMA IT security policies. FEMA IT Security Branch shall conduct reviews to ensure that the IT security requirements are included within the contract language, are implemented and enforced in accordance with DHS MD 4300A.

All Contractor employees using Government automated systems or processing Government sensitive data shall be required to receive Security Awareness Training. This training will be provided by the appropriate component Agency of DHS.

Contractors involved with management, use, or operation of any IT systems that handle sensitive information within or under the supervision of the Department, shall receive periodic training at least annually in security awareness and accepted security practices and systems rules of behavior. Department Contractors, with significant security responsibilities, shall receive specialized training specific to their security responsibilities annually. The level of training shall be commensurate with the individual's duties and responsibilities and is intended to promote a consistent understanding of the principles and concepts of telecommunications and IT systems security. This training will be provided by FEMA.

All personnel who access Government information systems will be continually evaluated while performing these duties. Supervisors should be aware of any unusual or inappropriate behaviors by personnel accessing systems. Any unauthorized access, sharing of passwords, or other questionable security procedures should be reported to the local Security Office or Information System Security Officer (ISSO) in accordance DHS MD 4300A.

#### Security Certification/Accreditation

FEMA shall provide personnel with the appropriate clearance levels to support the security certification/accreditation processes under this Agreement in accordance with DHS MD 4300A, DHS Sensitive Systems Policy and Handbook. During all SDLC phases of FEMA systems, FEMA personnel shall develop documentation and provide any required information for all levels of classification in support of the certification/accreditation process. In addition, all security certification/accreditation will be performed using the DHS certification/accreditation process, methodology and tools found in the DHS MD 4300A.

#### 7.2 Accessibility Requirements (Section 508)

Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act, as amended by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220) requires that when Federal agencies develop, procure, maintain, or use electronic and information technology (EIT), they must ensure that it is accessible to people with disabilities. Federal employees and members of the public who have disabilities must have equal access to and use of information and data that is comparable to that enjoyed by non-disabled Federal employees and members of the public.

All EIT deliverables within this work statement shall comply with the applicable technical and functional performance criteria of Section 508 unless exempt. Specifically, the following

applicable EIT accessibility standards have been identified:

# Section 508 Applicable EIT Accessibility Standards

36 CFR 1194.21 Software Applications and Operating Systems, applies to all EIT software applications and operating systems procured or developed under this work statement including but not limited to GOTS and COTS software. In addition, this standard is to be applied to Webbased applications when needed to fulfill the functional performance criteria. This standard also applies to some Web based applications as described within 36 CFR 1194.22.

36 CFR 1194.22 Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications, applies to all Web-based deliverables, including documentation and reports procured or developed under this work statement. When any Web application uses a dynamic (non-static) interface, embeds custom user control(s), embeds video or multimedia, uses proprietary or technical approaches such as, but not limited to, Flash or Asynchronous Javascript and XML (AJAX) then 1194.21 Software standards also apply to fulfill functional performance criteria.

36 CFR 1194.24 Video and Multimedia Products, applies to all video and multimedia products that are procured or developed under this work statement. Any video or multimedia presentation shall also comply with the software standards (1194.21) when the presentation is through the use of a Web or Software application interface having user controls available.

36 CFR 1194.25 Self Contained, Closed Products, applies to all EIT products such as printers, copiers, fax machines, kiosks, etc. that are procured or developed under this work statement.

36 CFR 1194.31 Functional Performance Criteria, applies to all EIT deliverables regardless of delivery method. All EIT deliverable shall use technical standards, regardless of technology, to fulfill the functional performance criteria.

36 CFR 1194.41 Information Documentation and Support, applies to all documents, reports, as well as help and support services. To ensure that documents and reports fulfill the required 1194.31 Functional Performance Criteria, they shall comply with the technical standard associated with Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications at a minimum. In addition, any help or support provided in this work statement that offer telephone support, such as, but not limited to, a help desk shall have the ability to transmit and receive messages using TTY.

# Section 508 Applicable Exceptions

Exceptions for this work statement have been determined by DHS and only the exceptions described herein may be applied. Any request for additional exceptions shall be sent to the COTR and determination will be made in accordance with DHS MD 4010.2. DHS has identified the following exceptions that may apply: 36 CFR 1194.3(b) Incidental to Contract, all EIT that is exclusively owned and used by the contractor to fulfill this work statement does not require compliance with Section 508. This exception does not apply to any EIT deliverable, service or item that will be used by any Federal employee(s) or member(s) of the public. This exception

only applies to those contractors assigned to fulfill the obligations of this work statement and for the purposes of this requirement, are not considered members of the public.

# Section 508 Compliance Requirements

36 CFR 1194.2(b) (COTS/GOTS products), When procuring a product, each agency shall procure products which comply with the provisions in this part when such products are available in the commercial marketplace or when such products are developed in response to a Government solicitation. Agencies cannot claim a product as a whole is not commercially available because no product in the marketplace meets all the standards. If products are commercially available that meet some but not all of the standards, the agency must procure the product that best meets the standards. When applying this standard, all procurements of EIT shall have documentation of market research that identify a list of products or services that first meet the agency business needs, and from that list of products or services, an analysis that the selected product met more of the accessibility requirements than the non-selected products as required by FAR 39.2. Any selection of a product or service that meets less accessibility standards due to a significant difficulty or expense shall only be permitted under an undue burden claim and requires authorization from the DHS Office of Accessible Systems and Technology (OAST) in accordance with DHS MD 4010.2.

- All tasks for testing of functional and/or technical requirements must include specific
  testing for Section 508 compliance, and must use DHS Office of Accessible Systems and
  Technology approved testing methods and tools. For information about approved testing
  methods and tools send an email to accessibility@dhs.gov. Use of the Department of
  Homeland Security (DHS) seal
  - o The following URL provides information relating to the proper use of the official DHS seal: <a href="http://training.fema.gov/devres/">http://training.fema.gov/devres/</a>
- Use of exit banners when leaving training.fema.gov or FEKC domain will be used for all non-DHS website URLs.
  - O The exit banner shall state the following: You are now exiting the Emergency Management Institute's (EMI) web site and entering the site: (the URL for the link within the course). We have provided a link to this site because it has information that may be of interest to our viewers. EMI does not necessarily endorse the views expressed or the facts presented on this site. EMI does not endorse any commercial products that may be advertised or on this site. The FEMA/EMI Privacy Policy does not apply on this site. Please check the site for its Privacy Notice. To easily return, make sure you have added http://training.fema.gov as a Bookmark or Favorite.

# 7.3 DHS Geospatial Information System Compliance

All implementations including geospatial data, information, and services shall comply with the policies and requirements set forth in the DHS Geospatial Information Infrastructure (GII) at <a href="http://dhsconnect.dhs.gov/org/comp/mgmt/cio/oat/Pages/GeospatialManagementOffice.aspx">http://dhsconnect.dhs.gov/org/comp/mgmt/cio/oat/Pages/GeospatialManagementOffice.aspx</a>, including (but not limited to) the following:

- All data built to the GII, whether adopted or developed, shall be submitted to the government for review and insertion into the DHS Data Reference Model.
- All software built to the GII, whether adopted or developed, shall be submitted to the government for review and insertion into the DHS Technical Reference Model.

# 7.4 DHS Enterprise Architecture Compliance

All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures. Specifically, the contractor shall comply with the following Homeland Security Enterprise Architecture (HLS EA) requirements:

- All developed solutions and requirements shall be compliant with the HLS EA.
- All IT hardware or software shall be compliant with the HLS EA Technical Reference Model (TRM) Standards and Products Profile.
- All data assets, information exchanges and data standards, whether adopted or developed, shall be submitted to the DHS Enterprise Data Management Office (EDMO) for review and insertion into the DHS Data Reference Model.
- In compliance with Office of Management and Budget (OMB) mandates, all network hardware shall be IPv6 compatible without modification, upgrade, or replacement.
- All Information Technology assets being developed, procured, or acquired shall be IPv6
  capable.

WD 05-2171 (Rev.-13) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/25/2013

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER By direction of the Secretary of Labor |

THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT | EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski Division of Director Wage Determinations!

| Wage Determination No.: 2005-2171 Revision No.: 13 Date Of Revision: 06/19/2013

State: Illinois

Area: Illinois Counties of Grundy, Iroquois, Kankakee, Kendall, La Salle, Livingston, Will

**Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing** OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	
FOOTMINE CODE - ITTLE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations	
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	17.25
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	19.37
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	21.66
01020 - Administrative Assistant	28.01
01040 - Court Reporter	20.25
01051 - Data Entry Operator I	14.81
01052 - Data Entry Operator II	16.15
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	22.93
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk	13,67
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	13.67
01111 - General Clerk I	12.73
01112 - General Clerk II	13.89
01113 - General Clerk III	16.34
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	22.12
01141 - Messenger Courier	11.93
01191 - Order Clerk I	15.99
01192 - Order Clerk II	17.58
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	17.84
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	19.95
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	22.24
01270 - Production Control Clerk	21.43
01280 - Receptionist	13.53
01290 - Rental Clerk	17.41
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	18.36
01311 - Secretary I	18.36
01312 - Secretary II	19.84
01313 - Secretary III	22.12
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	21.04
01410 - Supply Technician	28.01
01420 - Survey Worker	19.19
01531 - Travel Clerk I	13.20
01532 - Travel Clerk II	14.27
01533 - Travel Clerk III	15.44
01611 - Word Processor I	15.50
01612 - Word Processor II	
01613 - Word Processor III	17.41 19.47
5000 - Automotive Service Occupations	19.47
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	22 24
05010 - Automotive Electrician	22.34
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	24.51
	23.47

05070 - Automotive Worker	
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	23.47
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	21.37
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	28.12
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	23.47
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	28.63
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.28
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	22.45
05310 - Painter, Automotive	23.47
05340 - Padiates Recomotive	23.47
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	23.47
05370 - Tire Repairer	16.41
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	28.12
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	12000
07010 - Baker	15.77
07041 - Cook I	14.43
07042 - Cook II	15.77
07070 - Dishwasher	11.17
07130 - Food Service Worker	11.17
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.77
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	12.02
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	10 70
09040 - Furniture Handler	19.79
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	15.81
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	21.77
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	18.02
09130 - Upholsterer	19.94
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	21.77
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.29
11090 - Gardener	12.29
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	16.87
11150 - Janitor	12.75
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.75
11240 - Maid or Houseman	13.50
11260 - Pruner	12.11
11270 - Tractor Operator	12.35
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	15.80
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.50
12000 - Health Occupations	13.95
12010 - Ambulance Driver	
12011 - Prooth Aleshal mail : (	17,84
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	18.40
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	25.32
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	24.85
12020 - Dental Assistant	14.23
12025 - Dental Hygienist	31.96
12030 - EKG Technician	26.94
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.94
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.40
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	18.53
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	20.72
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	23.10
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.77
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	19.40
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	16.98
12190 - Medical Record Technician	
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	18.38
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	17.59
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	36.15
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.40
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.82
	13.99

12224 - Nursing Assistant IV		
12235 - Optical Dispenser		15.71
12236 - Optical Technician		17.70
12250 - Pharmacy Technician		17.48
12280 - Phlebotomist		15.58
12305 - Radiologic Technologist		15.71
12311 - Registered Nurse I		31.10
12312 - Registered Nurse II		29.17
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist		32.57
12314 - Registered Nurse III		32.57
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist		38.43
12316 - Registered Nurse IV		38.43
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)		46.07
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations		23.53
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I		20.00
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II		21.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III		26.65
13041 - Illustrator I		32.46
13042 - Illustrator II		22.03
13043 - Illustrator III		27.53
13047 - Librarian		32.62
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk		33.74
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems		14.14
Administrator		29.74
13058 - Library Technician		W- 200
13061 - Media Specialist I		17.76
13062 - Media Specialist II		21.16
13063 - Media Specialist III		23.66
13071 - Photographer I		26.39
13072 - Photographer II		19.24
13073 - Photographer III		21.51
13074 - Photographer IV		26.65
13075 - Photographer V		32.46
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician		35.76
14000 - Information Technology Occupations		17.89
14041 - Computer Operator I		
14042 - Computer Operator II		18.11
14043 - Computer Operator III		20.25
14044 - Computer Operator IV		22.58
14045 - Computer Operator V		25.09
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1)	27.79
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)	25.49
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)	
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)	
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)	
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)	
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)	
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	(500 1)	10 11
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician		18.11
15000 - Instructional Occupations		25.09
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)		20.00
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)		36.22
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)		41.82
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor		46.94
15060 - Educational Technologist		36.22
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)		28.07
15080 - Graphic Artist		46.94
15090 - Technical Instructor		26.41
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer		27.45
15110 - Test Proctor		28.07
15120 - Tutor		18.53
District at the state of		18.53

16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	9.53
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.53
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.42
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.53
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.53
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.53
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.53
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.53
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	13.37
16220 - Tailor	14.31
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.54
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	21174
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	23.85
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	28.57
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	16.93
21030 - Material Coordinator	21.74
21040 - Material Expediter	21.74
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	17.45
21071 - Order Filler	13.80
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	16.93
21110 - Shipping Packer	17.20
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	17.20
21140 - Store Worker I	13.87
21150 - Stock Clerk	18.17
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	16.93
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	16.93
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	29.96
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	28.13
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	29.96
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	31.40
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	20.38
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	24.99
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	23.85
23080 - Aircraft Worker	25.02
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	22.70
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	16.41
23125 - Cable Splicer	28.80
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	31.86
23140 - Carpet Layer	25.28
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	34.00
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I.	26.30
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	27.75
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.24
23260 - Fabric Worker	22.20
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	26.18
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	21.36
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.14
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.66
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	23.74
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	28.13
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	23.85
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	25.02
23391 - Gunsmith I	21.36
23392 - Gunsmith II	24.07
23393 - Gunsmith III	26.76
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	25.69
	02.00
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning	28.95

Mechanic (Research Facility)	
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.00
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	35.02
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	26.18
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	24.84
23470 - Laborer	17.5 -07.7
23510 - Locksmith	13.78
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.84
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	23.74
	27.64
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	19.22
23591 - Metrology Technician I	26,18
23592 - Metrology Technician II	27.46
23593 - Metrology Technician III	28.56
23640 - Millwright	28.64
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	24.84
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	24.38
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	31.00
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	29.42
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	26.76
23850 - Rigger	28.80
23870 - Scale Mechanic	24.07
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	29.73
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	23.54
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	27.25
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	
23950 - Telephone Lineman	28.30
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	26.18
23965 - Well Driller	21.33
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	26.18
	26.76
23980 - Woodworker	20.55
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	42.22
24570 - Child Care Attendant	10.86
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	16.17
24610 - Chore Aide	14.01
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services	14.81
Coordinator	
24630 - Homemaker	14.38
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	31.66
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.93
25070 - Stationary Engineer	31.66
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	23.04
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.93
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	17.11
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.10
27008 - Corrections Officer	28.69
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.69
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	14.73
27040 - Detention Officer	28.69
27070 - Firefighter	
27101 - Guard I	27.04
27102 - Guard II	12.10
	14.73
27131 - Police Officer I 27132 - Police Officer II	30.33
	33.11
28000 - Recreation Occupations	1000
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	13.71
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	14.43
28043 - Carnival Equpment Worker	11.17
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	16,44
28310 - Lifeguard	13.10

28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	18.37
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	11.40
28515 - Recreation Specialist	18.25
28630 - Sports Official	14.64
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	20.03
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	71.144
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	23.75
29020 - Hatch Tender	23.75
29030 - Line Handler	23.75
29041 - Stevedore I	22.40
29042 - Stevedore II	25.07
30000 - Technical Occupations	1209,00
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	39.20
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	27.03
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.77
30021 - Archeological Technician I	17.64
30022 - Archeological Technician II	19.76
30023 - Archeological Technician III	26.59
30030 - Cartographic Technician	26.33
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.64
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	17.64
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	19.76
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	21.99
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	28.96
30081 - Engineering Technician I	17.38
30082 - Engineering Technician II	20.39
30083 - Engineering Technician III	22.81
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	28.26
30085 - Engineering Technician V	34.56
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	40.57
30090 - Environmental Technician	24.28
30210 - Laboratory Technician	22.13
30240 - Mathematical Technician	26.13
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	20.55
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	25.43
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	31.14
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	37.63
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	26.33
30461 - Technical Writer I	25.16
30462 - Technical Writer II	30.77
30463 - Technical Writer III	37.23
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.91
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	30.14
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	36.13
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.91
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.91
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	21.99
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	24.44
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	17.27
31030 - Bus Driver	22.93
31043 - Driver Courier	19.14
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	11.21
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	17.30
31310 - Taxi Driver	12.74
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	17.30
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	22.78
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	24.15
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	24.15
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	

99030 - Cashier	9.94
99050 - Desk Clerk	11.94
99095 - Embalmer	24.65
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	19.18
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	20.46
99310 - Mortician	30.13
99410 - Pest Controller	19.25
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	12.83
99710 - Recycling Laborer	17.79
99711 - Recycling Specialist	20.42
99730 - Refuse Collector	16.48
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.95
99820 - School Crossing Guard	15.24
99830 - Survey Party Chief	22.51
99831 - Surveying Aide	13.73
99832 - Surveying Technician	17.73
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	18.25
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	21.08
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	
repaired mether	18.25

## ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.81 per hour or \$152.40 per week or \$660.40 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 8 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of eleven paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

## THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541. 400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the

conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional

specifications;

- (2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or
- (4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).
- 2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordinance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

## \*\* UNIFORM ALLOWANCE \*\*

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual

cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/ or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at http://wdol.gov/.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

#### Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444, should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or

7/17/0014

disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRACT		CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE	OF PAGES
2, AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. RI	EQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT	NO. (If applicable)
P00003	See Block 16C				The state of the s
6. ISSUED BY CODE	FEMA	7. A	DMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
FEDERAL EMERGENCYMANAGEMENT 500 C STREET SW WASHINGTON DC				-	
8, NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., stree	t registy. State and 710 Code	1. 16	BA. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
	, county, state and zir- code)	(x)	A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
ATTN (b)(4) (b)(6)		5	B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
		×	ioa. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDI HSFE70-14-C-0101	ER NO.	
			IOB. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)		
CODE 132493201	FACILITY CODE		08/29/2014		
	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES	TO AMENI	DMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offereference to the solicitation and this amendment, and 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If reg. See Schedule  13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO M.	er already submitted , such change n is received prior to the opening hour uired)	may be mad ir and date	de by telegram or letter, provided each telegr	ram or letter makes	·
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. FAR 52.243-1 CHANGES	PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) 3-FIXED PRICED	THE CHAI	NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	IN THE CONTRAC	т
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTI	CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLI 1 IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE	ECT THE A	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char IY OF FAR 43.103(b).	iges in paying office	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN	T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT T	TO AUTHO	RITY OF:		
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not.	X is required to sign this documer	nt and retu	m copies to the is	ssuing office.	
14, DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION DUNS Number: 132493201	(Organized by UCF section heading	gs, including	g solicitation/contract subject matter where f	easible.)	
Period of Performance: 08/31	/2014 to 08/30/201	16			
The purpose of this modifica		. 0			
Realign the remaining (b)(4)		15 TRA	VEL Base Year CLIN to	1003 Opti	on Vear
OTHER DIRECT COSTS CLIN.	Trom che boo	00 1141	VIII Base rear carn co	1403 00020	3000
Realign the remaining (b)(4)	from the 0003	Base	year ODC CLIN to the 1	003 CLIN	That
would increase the 1003 by		Date	7 car obe car to the r	OUS CHINE	mac
Realign the SURGE SUPPORT CI		funds	of (b)(4) to 100	4 Option Y	Year
SURGE SUPPORT CLIN.	The state of the s		95 # V	The state of the	
Realign the TRAVEL FOR SURGE	SUPPORT CLIN DODE	Base	Year of (b)(4) to Ont	ion Year (	CLIN 1006
The contract value remains t		Dabe	rear or game, to ope	.1011 1041	2221, 2000
Continued	new Wildeline I				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the	ne document referenced in Item 9 A	or 10A ac	heretofore changed, remains unchanged as	id in full force and of	fect
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	to doddinent referenced in item 9 A i		A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING (		
					104.
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15G, DATE SIGNE	D 168	ichelle A. Calhoun  B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	20	16C, DATE SIGNED
		V-	mudulle Call	2	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)			(Signature of Contracting Officer)		

**CONTINUATION SHEET** HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00003 2 NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR ATTN (b)(4) (b)(6) ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) \*\*\*\* END OF MOD \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

OF

PAGE

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF C	ONTRACT		CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES		
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE	DATE	4 F	REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5 PRO	1 3 JECT NO. (If applicable)	
P00005	09/01/20	7		02046Y2016T	0.1110	oco i iio. (ii applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY CODE	FEMA		7. /	ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE		
FEDERAL EMERGENCYMANAGEMENT 500 C STREET SW WASHINGTON DC							
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street	, county, State and	ZIP Code)	(x)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.			
49 ROSANNE ST LOCKPORT IL 604414557				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)			
				10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER N HSFE70-14-C-0101	IO.		
CODE 132403201	FACILITY COL	DE .		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)			
				08/29/2014			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for				IDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS  or receipt of Offers ☐ is exte		is not extended.	
CHECK ONE  A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED FORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	PURSUANT TO:	(Specify authority) THE (	CHA	MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DE NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN TAXABLE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes ITY OF FAR 43.103(b).	HE CON	TRACT	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN				197			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)						
X 52.217-8 Option t	o Extend	l Services					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not.	is required t	to sign this document and	retu	urn copies to the issuin	g office.		
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION	(Organized by U	CF section headings, incl	ludir	g solicitation/contract subject matter where feasil	ble.)		
DUNS Number: 132493201			_	1. 1. 1	F 00		
The purpose of this modifica		_					
performance of services with							
accordance with FAR 52.217-8 September 1, 2016 - March 1,		to Extend Ser	_ V _	ices for six additional in	OHUHS	s, effective	
Delivery Location Code: FEMA							
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT							
BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Prog	ram: 705	DSA					
Organization: D50E Project:							
Continued							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the	e document refe	erenced in Item 9 A or 10A	۱, as	heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in t	full force a	and effect.	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)			16	SA. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFI	CER (Typ	e or print)	
			М	ichelle A. Calhoun			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED	16	B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)			-	(Signature of Contracting Officer)			

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00005

PAGE 2 OF 3

TEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTIT	1000	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	2580 Fund Type: D				
	FOB: Destination				
	Period of Performance: 09/01/2016 to 03/01/2017		1 1		
	Add Item 2001 as follows:	l l			
		1			
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR				
001	Managed Services		1 1		(b)(4)
	Obligated Amount: (b)(4)				
	Delivery: 09/01/2016				
	Bellvelj. 33/01/2010	l .	1 1		
		1			
	Add Item 2002 as follows:				
			1 1		
002	Prepaid messages				(b)(4)
	Obligated Amount: (b)(4)	1			1000
	Delivery: 09/01/2016				
	Add Item 2003 as follows:				
0.00	414				(Institute of the Control of the Con
003	ODCs Obligated Amount: (b)(4)		1 1		(b)(4)
	Obligated Amount.	1			
	Delivery: 09/01/2016	ì			
	Add Item 2004 as follows:				
	Add Item 2004 as follows.				
004	Disaster Surge Support				(b)(4)
	Obligated Amount: (b)(4)				
	Delivery: 09/01/2016				
	DANGEST STREET, Secre	ì			
	U.S. ACTT SAME OF SCIENCES	1			
	Add Item 2005 as follows:				
005	Travel/Trips	ì			(b)(4)
	Travel is Cost Reimbursable. All travel must be				
	pre-approved by the Contracting Officer (CO) and				
	the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) via e-mail and must comply with Joint Travel				
	Regulations				
	Obligated Amount: (b)(4)				
	Continued				

CONTINUATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00005

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
3 3

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	Delivery: 09/01/2016				
	Add Item 2006 as follows:				
2006	Travel for Surge Support Trips				(b)(4)
	Travel is Cost Reimbursable. All travel must be				1200
	pre-approved by the Contracting Officer (CO) and the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)via				
	e-mail and must comply with Joint Travel Regulations				
	Obligated Amount: (b)(4)				
			Ш		
			11		

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICA	ATION OF C	ONTRACT		CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF	PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE	DATE	4. REC	UISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PR	OJECT NO.	∠ . (If applicable)
P00006	06/30/20	016					
6. ISSUED BY CODE	FEMA		7. AD	MINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE		
FEDERAL EMERGENCYMANAGEMENT 500 C STREET SW WASHINGTON DC	AGENCY						
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street	, county, State and	ZIP Code)	y) 9A	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.			
GALVAN AND ASSOCIATES LLC 749 ROSANNE ST LOCKPORT IL 604414557				DATED (SEE ITEM 11)			
		2	L	A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO BFE70-14-C-0101	0.		
CODE 132493201	FACILITY COL	DE .		8. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)			
				8/29/2014 IENTS OF SOLICITATIONS			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for					. d a -d	is not ex	
CHECK ONE  A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED FORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ODIFICATION O	(Specify authority) THE C	CHANC	DDIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DES SES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE	HE COM	NTRACT	14.
appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN				MINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes i OF FAR 43.103(b). TY OF:	п раупт	g omce,	
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)						
X Bi-Lateral; mutual a	greement	of the parti	es				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,		o sign this document and		1copies to the issuing	office.	ie	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (DUNS Number: 132493201) The purpose of this modification amount of \$73,169.65. Delivery: 09/01/2016 Delivery Location Code: FEMA FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	tion is					isted	in the
BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Prog Organization: D50E Project: 2580 Fund Type: D Continued Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	733300 0	bject Class:	16A. Mic	retofore changed, remains unchanged and in fo NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFIC Chelle A. Calhoun UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		pe or print)	
(Signature of parson authorized to sign)			_	(Signature of Contracting Officer)		_ 0	6/30/2016

 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00006
 PAGE 2
 OF 2

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B) FOB: Destination	(0)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	Period of Performance: 09/01/2016 to 03/01/2017				
	Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown				
	is the obligated amount):				
2003	ODCs		1 1		(b)(4)
	Obligated Amount: (b)(4)				
	Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown				
	is the obligated amount):				
					fice as
2004	Disaster Surge Support Obligated Amount: (b)(4)				(b)(4)
	Obligated Amount: Work				
	Change Item 2005 to read as follows(amount shown				
	is the obligated amount):				
2005	market I (market		1		(b)(4)
2005	Travel/Trips Travel is Cost Reimbursable. All travel must be				
	pre-approved by the Contracting Officer (CO) and the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) via				
	e-mail and must comply with Joint Travel				
	Regulations Obligated Amount: (b)(4)				
	Obitgated Amount.		1		
			H		

AMENDME	NT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES					
2, AMENDMEN	NT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQU	ISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)					
P00007		See Block 16C	WX027	95Y2015T						
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	FEMA	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE							
	EMERGENCYMANAGEMENT TREET SW TON DC	AGENCY								
8. NAME AND	ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., alreet	county, State and ZIP Code)	(x) 9A. A	MENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.						
CATUAN A	AND ASSOCIATES LLC		1							
749 ROSA	TOTAL STATE OF THE		9B. C	DATED (SEE ITEM 11)						
LOCKPORT	IL 604414557									
			- 10A.	MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORD	ER NO.					
			* HSE	E70-14-C-0101						
			YOR	DATED (SEE ITEM 13)						
CODE 13	2402001	FACILITY CODE		A STANK AND A STAN						
13	2493201			/29/2014						
	numbered solicitation is amended as set for	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES			s extended. is not extended.					
	\$77.54.745.3.5.0.7.700.3.00.00.00.70	uired)		DIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A	IS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED F ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority)	THE CHANGE	S SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	EIN THE CONTRACT					
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH	CT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLE I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE	AUTHORITY O	NISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char F FAR 43:103(b).	nges in paying office,					
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN	T IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT T	O AUTHORITY	OF:						
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)								
X	Bi-Lateral; mutual a	greement of the pa	arties							
E. IMPORTANT	T: Contractor is not.	x is required to sign this documen	nt and return	1 copies to the is	ssuing office.					
DUNS Num	TION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION nber: 132493201 pose of this modifica (2015T:									
	X Last Contractor									
	IN 1003 to CLIN 2003	b)(4)								
	IN 1004 to CLIN 2004									
rrom CLI	IN 1005 to CLIN 2005									
Delivery	y: 09/01/2016									
Delivery	/ Location Code: FEMA									
FEDERAL	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	AGENCY								
Continue	ed									
Except as prov	vided herein, all terms and conditions of th	e document referenced in Item 9 A	or 10A, as here	tofore changed, remains unchanged an	nd in full force and effect					
15A. NAME AN	ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. N/	AME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING (	OFFICER (Type or print)					
			Mich	melle A. Calhoun						
15B. CONTRA	ACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UI	NITED STATES OF AMERICA	16C; DATE SIGNED					
		_								
370000000000000000000000000000000000000	(Signature of person authorized to sign)			(Signature of Contracting Officer)	STANDARD FORM 20 (REV. 40 82)					

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00007

PAGE 2

) 4

(A)		200	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	
1003	FOB: Destination Period of Performance: 09/01/2016 to 03/01/2017  Change Item 1003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Option Period 1 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODC)Please provide a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this fixed price CLIN. The Contractor shall be responsible				(ib)(4)	
	for the repair and/or replacement of GPS Hardware, Transponders, Batteries, etc. (In accordance with Spreadsheet Product/Service Code: R425 Product/Service Description: SUPPORT- PROFESSIONAL: ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL					
	Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4)					
	Change Item 1004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):					
1004	Option Period 1 SURGE SUPPORT-Please provide a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this CLIN. The contractor shall provide all personnel, supervision, management, supplies and services necessary to provide Asset Tracking Servicecs for surge requests in the event of a Product/Service Code: R425 Product/Service Description: SUPPORT-PROFESSIONAL: ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL				(D)(4)	
	Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (1)(4)					
	Change Item 1005 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):					
1005	Option Period 1 TRAVEL-Please provide a Not-To-Exceed Amount for this CLIN. All travel is Cost Reimbursable. All travel must be pre-approved by the Contracting Officer (CO) and Continued				(E)(4)	

CONTINUATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00007

PAGE OF

TEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	34.0	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) via e-mail and must comply with Product/Service Code: R425 Product/Service Description: SUPPORT- PROFESSIONAL: ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL  Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4)  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):				
003	ODCs				(b)(4)
	Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (D)(4)				
	Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):				
004	Disaster Surge Support				(b)(4)
	Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4)  Change Item 2005 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):				

 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00007
 PAGE OF 4

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTIT	YUNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
					la vers
2005	Travel/Trips Travel is Cost Reimbursable. All travel must be				(b)(4)
		l l			
	pre-approved by the Contracting Officer (CO) and				
	the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) via				
	e-mail and must comply with Joint Travel				
	Regulations				
	Accounting Info:				
	2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund				
	Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E				
	Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D				
	Funded: \$0.00				
	Accounting Info:				
	2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code:				
	06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object				
	Class: 2580 Fund Type: D				
	Funded: (b)(4)	1			
		1			
		1			
		1			

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CO	NTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE D	DATE 4	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
P00008	See Bloc			, , , , , ,
6. ISSUED BY CODE			7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
FEDERAL EMERGENCYMANAGEMENT 500 C STREET SW WASHINGTON DC				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street	et, county, State and Z	IP Code) (	(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
GALVAN AND ASSOCIATES LLC			<u>,</u>	
749 ROSANNE ST			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
LOCKPORT IL 604414557				
		-	104 MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDE	P NO
		2	10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDE HSFE70-14-C-0101	N.NO.
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	
CODE 132493201	FACILITY CODE		08/29/2014	
	11. THIS ITE	M ONLY APPLIES TO AN	IENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS	
THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF virtue of this amendment you desire to change an off reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If received Schedule 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MAIN APPLIES TO M	er already submitte d is received prior to quired)	d , such change may be o the opening hour and d	made by telegram or letter, provided each telegra	am or letter makes
CHECK ONE  A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	PURSUANT TO: (\$	Specify authority) THE C	CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE I	N THE CONTRACT
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT	CT/ORDER IS MO H IN ITEM 14, PUR	DIFIED TO REFLECT TI RSUANT TO THE AUTHO	HE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as chang DRITY OF FAR 43.103(b).	ges in paying office,
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN	NT IS ENTERED IN	TO PURSUANT TO AUT	THORITY OF:	
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	n and authority)			
X   Bi-Lateral; mutual	agreement	of the parti	es	
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not.	x is required to	sign this document and	return1 copies to the iss	suing office.
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION DUNS Number: 132493201	(Organized by UC	F section headings, inclu	iding solicitation/contract subject matter where fe	asible.)
The purpose of this mod is t	o extend	the Period o	f Performance through Ma	rch 9, 2017 at no
additional costs to the gove	ernment.			
DO/DPAS Rating: NONE				
Period of Performance: 09/01	/2016 to	03/09/2017		
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of t	he document refere	enced in Item 9 A or 10A		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)			16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING O	FRIGER (Type or print)
			Michelle A. Calhoun	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	1	5C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	16C. DATE SIGNED
			Midelle Call	02/28/2017
(Signature of person authorized to sign)			(Signature of Contracting Officer)	

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CO	ONTRACT	1	CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE	OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE	DATE	4. REQUI	SITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT	NO. (If applicable)
P00009	See Bloo	ck 16C	See S	chedule		
6. ISSUED BY CODE	FEMA		7. ADMIN	IISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
FEDERAL EMERGENCYMANAGEMENT 500 C STREET SW WASHINGTON DC						
A NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (III		7/00 / / /	00.00	AENDMENT OF COLUMNATION NO		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street GALVAN AND ASSOCIATES LLC 749 ROSANNE ST LOCKPORT IL 604414557	t, county, State and	((	(x)	MENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  ATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
		2	^ HSF	MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER N E 7 0 - 1 4 - C - 0 1 0 1	IO.	
CODE 132493201	FACILITY COD	DE .		/29/2014		
125422501	11. THIS ITE	EM ONLY APPLIES TO AN				
THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF virtue of this amendment you desire to change an ofference to the solicitation and this amendment, and 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If req. See Schedule	er already submiti is received prior uired)	ted , such change may be to the opening hour and d	e made by date specif	telegram or letter, provided each telegram o	or letter makes	
				FIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DE		
				SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN T	1,41	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAG appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				IISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes FAR 43.103(b).	in paying office	,
S. THE SET PENELTIMENTAL METERS	TIO ENTERED I		J111011111			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)					
X Bi-Lateral; mutual a	agreement	of the parti	ies			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not.	x is required t	to sign this document and	d return	1 copies to the issuing	g office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION DUNS Number: 132493201	(Organized by U	CF section headings, inclu	cluding solid	itation/contract subject matter where feasib	ble.)	
The purpose of this mod is t	.0:					
- realign funds in accordanc	e with the	he continuati	ion sh	eet for payment of th	e final	
invoice; and						
- correct the period of perf					er 1, 2	016 -
March 1, 2017, and replace w	_					
- correct the period of perf						
09/01/2016 to 03/09/2017, an	d replace	e with Period	d of F	erformance: 08/31/201	6 to 03,	/09/2017
DO/DPAS Rating: NONE						
Delivery Location Code: FEMA						
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	AGENCY					
Continued			' :	#	6.11.6	ee - 4
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	ne aocument refe	erencea in item 9 A or 10A,	_	ofore changed, remains unchanged and in to ME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICE		
			Mich	elle A. Calhoun		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UN	ITED STATES OF AMERICA		16C. DATE SIGNED
			1	nuclule Calh		04/19/2017
(Signature of parean authorized to sign)				(Signature of Contracting Officer)		04/12/5011

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00009

PAGE 2

4

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	FOB: Destination				
	Period of Performance: 08/31/2016 to 03/09/2017	ŀ			
	Change Item 1004 to read as follows(amount shown				
	is the obligated amount):				
1004	Option Period 1 SURGE SUPPORT (realign to CLINs				(b)(4)
1004	2001 and 2002)				4
	Product/Service Code: R425	1			
	Product/Service Description: SUPPORT-	1			
	PROFESSIONAL: ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL				
	Requisition No: WX02795Y2015T				
	Accounting Info:	1			
	2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code:				
	06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object				
	Class: 2580 Fund Type: D				
	Funded: (b)(4)				
	Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown				
	is the obligated amount):				
2001	Managed Services (b)(4)				(b)(4)
	Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T				
	Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund	l.			
	Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E	1			
	Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D				
	Funded: \$0.00				
	Accounting Info:				
	2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object				
	Class: 2580 Fund Type: D	ŀ			
	Funded: (b)(4)	ľ			
	Accounting Info:				
	2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund				
	Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D				
	Funded: (b)(4)	ŀ			
	Change Itam 2002 to read as fallows/securit about				
	Change Item 2002 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):				
	Lo one overgroup amounts.				
2002	Prepaid messages (b)(4)				(b)(4)
	Continued				-
	ALCOHOLD BY THE PARTY OF THE PA				

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00009

PAGE 3

OF 4

Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705D8A-U5D8-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Frogram: 705D8A Organization: D592 Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 90.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525R3-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 452SR5 Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D541  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(smount shown is the obligated amount):  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(smount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705D8A-05D8-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Frogram: 705D8A Organization: D502 Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: P509 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4325RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Frogram: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705D8A-U5D8-733300-2580 HFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705D8A Organization: D502 Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705D8A-U5D8-733300-2580 HFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705D8A Organization: D502 Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00  Accounting Info: 2015-6R-705D8A-U5D8-733300-2580 HFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705D8A Organization: D502 Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00  Accounting Info: 2015-6R-705D8A-U5D8-733300-2580 HFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Frogram: 452SR5 Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D50-705 Funde	ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTIT	TINU Y	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
Accounting Info: 2015-68-70305A-DSE-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: DSUS Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 68 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: DN41  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount): Requisition No: MX02046V2016T, MX02795V2015T Accounting Info: 2016-68-703DSA-D508-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: D5US Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: DN49 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Frogram: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount): Requisition No: MX02046V2016T, WX02795V2015T Accounting Info: 2015-68-675DSA-D508-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: D5US Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount): Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: MX02046V2016T, WX02795V2015T Accounting Info: 2015-68-75DSA-D508-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: D5US Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-68-325RS-3000-2580-D SFY: 2015 Fund Code: 66 Frogram: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2586 Fund Type: D Funded: [N84] Continued	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
2016-6R-705DSA-D5DE-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: 50505 Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 90.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-452SRS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 66 Program: 452SRS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: DN4)  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  ODCs (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WNC02046Y2016T, WNC02795Y2015T Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DR-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DZ Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D40 Accounting Info: 2015-06-432SRS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 452SRS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 50.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DE-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DS Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 50.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  D104  D105-B16-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17		Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T				
2016-6R-705DSA-D5DE-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: 50505 Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 90.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-452SRS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 66 Program: 452SRS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: DN4)  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  ODCs (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WNC02046Y2016T, WNC02795Y2015T Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DR-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DZ Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D40 Accounting Info: 2015-06-432SRS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 452SRS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 50.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DE-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DS Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 50.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  D104  D105-B16-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17-B17				1 1		
Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: D5UE Project 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-452SR3-30002580-D BPY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 452SR5 Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [DX4]  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  QCCs (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5D2-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: D5UE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D70 Accounting Info: 2015-06-452SR3-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DR-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: D5US Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DR-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: D5US Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DR-733300-2580 BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 69 Program: 452SRS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [D84] Continued						
Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00 Accounting Info: 2016-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [M/H]  Change Item 2003 to tead as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  ODCs (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046FZ016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-68-705DR3-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DR3 Organization: D5UE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [M/H] Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DR3-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DRA Organization: D5UE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00  Accounting Info: 2016-68-753DR3-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DRA Organization: D5UE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00  Accounting Info: 2016-68-755RS-3000-2580 BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [M/H] Continued		[ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [				
Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [M4]  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-687-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 68 Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [M6] Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-68-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2016-68-755DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2015-64-525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [M6] Continued		그리는 사람들이 살아보다면 살아가게 되었다면 하는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없었다면 되었다면 되었다면 되었다면 살아 없는데 없었다면 없다면 없다면 없다면 없다면 없다면 없다면 없다면 없다면 없다면 없				
Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [040]  Change Item 2003 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):  ODCS (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: RN02046Y2016T, WN02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-68-705DSA-D508-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [040] Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-64-525RSS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [040] Continued			1			
2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2800 Fund Type: D Funded: [04]  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-687-0505A-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [04] Accounting Info: 2019-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-687-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D508 Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2015-64-675DSB-733300-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2015-64-525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [06] Continued:		The control of the co	1	1 1		
06 Program: 4525R5 Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [0/4]  Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  ODCS (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DS-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: GR Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [0/4)  Accounting Info: 2015-D6-4325RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D5DS-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: GR Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DS Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2015-D6-4325RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [0/4] Continued:			1	1 1		
Change Item 2003 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):  ODCs (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX0204642016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-68-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: PMA Accounting Info: 2015-D6-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX0204672016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-68-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 EFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: 80.00 Accounting Info: 2015-D6-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS-00ganization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [0]69 Continued				1 1		
Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  ODCs (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [D40] Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525Rs-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525Rs Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object. Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [D44] Continued		Class: 2580 Fund Type: D				
ODCS (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D(4) Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Drganization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Drganization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [076] Continued		Funded: (b)(4)				
ODCS (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D(4) Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Drganization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Drganization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [076] Continued						
ODCs (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D00 Funded: D00 Funded: D00 Continued			1			
Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D44  Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Frogram: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D44 Continued		is the obligated amount):				
Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D5DE Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D44  Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Frogram: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D44 Continued		Brown A. Z. or name and the				Many as
Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D64 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WXD2046Y2016T, WXD2795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D64 Continued: D66 Continued: D76 Continued: D77 Continued: D7	2003	[ ] 이 사람이 가는 이 사람들이 들어가 되었다면서 모든 사람들이 되었다면서 하는 것이 되었다면서 되었다면				(0)(4)
2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization; D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D14) Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  04 Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D140 Continued		medaraterou no. MV05040150101, MV05/3315013T				
Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (D(4) Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Dlsaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (DX4) Continued			1			
Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D(4) Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D640 Continued						
Funded: [D(4) Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [D(4) Continued		그는 마음 사용하는 그들은 그 전에 가득하면 없었다면 하는 가는 이 없었다. 그렇는 그렇게 되었어 있는 게 다음이 계대이 없는 그 이 없는 것이다.				
Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [0](4) Continued		Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D	l.			
2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: D(4) Continued			ŀ			
06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [0]/41 Continued			1			
Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00  Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [b)(4) Continued		[ ] [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [		1 1		
Change Item 2004 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: [b](4) Continued			1			
Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: DM4) Continued		Funded: \$0.00				
Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: DM4) Continued		Charge Than 2004 has used as Fallous (seems about				
Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Glass: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued				1 1		
Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued		To the obligated amount).				
Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T  Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued	2004	Disaster Surge Support (realign to CLIN 2001)				(b)(4)
2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued	.001					
2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued		Accounting Info:				
Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued		[ ] [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [	1	1 1		
Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued			1			
Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued		[ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [		1 1		
2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code:  06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object  Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4)  Continued			1			
06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued						
Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Continued						
Funded: (b)(4) Continued						
Continued						
7740.04.450.0077						
7540-01-152-8067 OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-86)	1 7540 D1 15	7.8827				POTIONAL FORM 200 /4 200

CONTINUATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00009

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	Change Item 2005 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):				
2005	Travel/Trips (realign to CLIN 2001) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T, WX02795Y2015T				(b)(4).
	Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-30002580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: \$0.00				
	Change Item 2006 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):				
2006	Travel for Surge Support Trips (realign to CLIN 2001) Obligated Amount: (D)(4) Requisition No: WX02046Y2016T				(b)(4).
	Accounting Info: 2016-6R-705DSA-D50E-733300-2580 BFY: 2016 Fund Code: 6R Program: 705DSA Organization: D50E Project: 733300 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (b)(4)				
	*** End of Modification ****				

OFFICE OF CH 500 C STREET 3RD FLOOR WASHINGTON I 8. NAME AND ADDRES GALVAN AND A 749 ROSANNE LOCKPORT IL  CODE 132493.  The above numbered Offers must acknowl items 8 and 15, and separate letter or tele THE PLACE DESIGN virtue of this amendrate reference to the solid 12. ACCOUNTING AND See Schedule 13.  CHECK ONE A. THIS D. OTF X FAR E. IMPORTANT: Co. 14. DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose \$-\$89,810.93	ERGENCY MANAGEMENT CHIEF PROCUREMENT ET SW  DC 20472 ESS OF CONTRACTOR (No street  ASSOCIATES LLC  ST 604414557  Treed solicitation is amended as set whedge receipt of this amendment of returning control of the co	FACILITY CODE  11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE forth in Item 14. The hour and date It prior to the hour and date specified copies of the amendment; (b) By act copies of the amendment; (b) By act copies of the amendment; (c) By act copies of the amendment; (d) By act copies of the amendment; (d) By act copies of the amendment; (d) By act copies of the amendment; (e) By act copies of the amendment; (e) By act copies of the amendment; (f) By act copies of the amendment; (e) By act copies of the amendment; (e) By act copies of the amendment; (e) By act copies of the amendment; (f) By act copies of the amendment; (e) By act copies of the amendment of	7 ADMINISTER FEMA HQ FEDERAL ACQUISIT 500 C ST WASHINGT  (x) 9A. AMEND  9B. DATED  10A. MODIF HSFE70  10B. DATED  2 STO AMENDMENTS DI 2 specified for receipt of in the solicitation or as in the solici	MENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  (SEE ITEM 11)  FIGATION OF CONTRACT/ORD  -14-C-0101  O (SEE ITEM 13)  / 2014  F SOLICITATIONS  Offers is amended, by one of the following its amendment on each copy of 10 of YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION O am or letter, provided each telegie:  THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A	extended. is not extended.  Ing methods: (a) By completing the offer submitted; or (c) By IT TO BE RECEIVED AT IF YOUR OFFER If by Iram or letter makes  -\$89,810.93  IS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
FEMA HQ FEMA HQ FEDERAL EMER OFFICE OF CR 500 C STREET 3RD FLOOR WASHINGTON I 8. NAME AND ADDRES GALVAN AND A 749 ROSANNE LOCKPORT IL  CODE 132493.  The above numberer Offers must acknowl Items 8 and 15, and separate letter or tele THE PLACE DESIGN VITURE OF THE SOLIC 12. ACCOUNTING ANI See Schedule 13.  CHECK ONE A. THIS ORE B. THE appr C. THIS  D. OTF- X FAR E. IMPORTANT: CR 14, DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose -\$89,810.93	ERGENCY MANAGEMENT ET SW  DC 20472 ESS OF CONTRACTOR (No street  ASSOCIATES LLC ST 604414557  and the street of this amendment of returning collegerary which includes a reference of the street of	FEMA HQ  TO AGENCY OFFICE  Set. county, State and ZIP Code)  FACILITY CODE  11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE forth in Item 14. The hour and date prior to the hour and date specified copies of the amendment; (b) By act co to the solicitation and amendment for already submitted, such change d is received prior to the opening ho guired)  MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/C  PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority)  ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF TH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	FEMA HQ FEDERAL ACQUISIT 500 C ST WASHINGT  (x) 9A. AMEND  9B. DATED  10B. DATED  10B. DATED  10B. DATEC 08/29/ STO AMENDMENTS OF in the solicitation or as an owledging receipt of the thumbers. FAILURE Conduction of the solicitation or as an owledging receipt of the thumbers. FAILURE Conduction of the solicitation or as an owledging receipt of the thumbers. FAILURE Conduction of the solicitation or as an owledging receipt of the thumbers. FAILURE Conduction of the solicitation of t	EMERGENCY MANAGE PION MANAGEMENT PREET SW CON DC 20472  MENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  (SEE ITEM 11)  FICATION OF CONTRACT/ORD -14-C-0101  O (SEE ITEM 13)  / 2014  F SOLICITATIONS  Offers is amended, by one of the following its amendment on each copy of the FYOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION O arm or letter, provided each teleg  THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A  FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	EMENT AGENCY  EMENT AGENCY  ER NO.  Sextended. is not extended.  In methods: (a) By completing the offer submitted; or (c) By the offer submitted in the offer
FEMA HQ FEDERAL EMER OFFICE OF CR 500 C STREET 3RD FLOOR WASHINGTON I 8. NAME AND ADDRES GALVAN AND A 749 ROSANNE LOCKPORT IL  CODE 132493.  The above numberer Offers must acknowl Items 8 and 15, and separate letter or tele THE PLACE DESIGN VITUE of this amendm reference to the solic 12. ACCOUNTING ANI See Schedule 13.  CHECK ONE A. THIS ORE B. THE appr C. THIS  D. OTF- X FAR E. IMPORTANT: CR 14, DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose -\$89,810.93	ERGENCY MANAGEMENT ET SW  DC 20472 ESS OF CONTRACTOR (No street  ASSOCIATES LLC ST 604414557  and the street of this amendment of returning collegerary which includes a reference of the street of	FEMA HQ  TO AGENCY OFFICE  Set. county, State and ZIP Code)  FACILITY CODE  11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE forth in Item 14. The hour and date prior to the hour and date specified copies of the amendment; (b) By act co to the solicitation and amendment for already submitted, such change d is received prior to the opening ho guired)  MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/C  PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority)  ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF TH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	FEMA HQ FEDERAL ACQUISIT 500 C ST WASHINGT  (x) 9A. AMEND  9B. DATED  10B. DATED  10B. DATED  10B. DATEC 08/29/ STO AMENDMENTS OF in the solicitation or as an owledging receipt of the thumbers. FAILURE Conduction of the solicitation or as an owledging receipt of the thumbers. FAILURE Conduction of the solicitation or as an owledging receipt of the thumbers. FAILURE Conduction of the solicitation or as an owledging receipt of the thumbers. FAILURE Conduction of the solicitation of t	EMERGENCY MANAGE PION MANAGEMENT PREET SW CON DC 20472  MENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  (SEE ITEM 11)  FICATION OF CONTRACT/ORD -14-C-0101  O (SEE ITEM 13)  / 2014  F SOLICITATIONS  Offers is amended, by one of the following its amendment on each copy of the FYOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION O arm or letter, provided each teleg  THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A  FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	EMENT AGENCY  ER NO.  Sextended. Is not extended.  Ing methods: (a) By completing the offer submitted; or (c) By the offer submitted in the off
FEDERAL EMEROPERAL EMEROPE OFFICE OF CR.  OFFICE OF CR.  500 C STREET OF CR.  3RD FLOOR WASHINGTON IS.  8. NAME AND ADDRESS  GALVAN AND A TAY OF ROSANNE LOCKPORT IL.  CODE 132493.  The above numbered Offers must acknowled items 8 and 15, and separate letter or telest THE PLACE DESIGN (with e of this amendare reference to the solid 12. ACCOUNTING AND See Schedule 13.  CHECKONE A. THIS ORD  D. OTT-  X. FAR  E. IMPORTANT: CR.  14. DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose -\$89,810.93	DC 20472  ESS OF CONTRACTOR (No street  ASSOCIATES LLC  ST 604414557  Ted solicitation is amended as set whedge receipt of this amendment of returning control of the co	FACILITY CODE  11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE forth in Item 14. The hour and date prior to the hour and date specified topies of the amendment; (b) By act co to the solicitation and amendment of the solicitation and amendment of the solicitation and the hour and the solicitation and the hour and the hour and the solicitation and the opening hour and the solicitation of the opening hour and the solicitation of th	FEDERAL ACQUISIT 500 C ST WASHINGT  (x) 9A. AMEND  9B. DATED  10A. MODIF HSFE70  10B. DATED  2 SPECIFIED II 10 In the solicitation or as a convoledging receipt of the numbers. FAILURE Colon May be made by telegrater and date specified.  Net Decrease  PROBERS. IT MODIFIES  THE CHANGES SET  LECT THE ADMINISTRE AUTHORITY OF FAR	PION MANAGEMENT PREET SW PON DC 20472  MENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  (SEE ITEM 11)  FICATION OF CONTRACT/ORD -14-C-0101  O (SEE ITEM 13)  / 2014  F SOLICITATIONS  Offers is amended, by one of the following amended is a mendment on each copy of the following amendment on each copy of the YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION Offers or letter, provided each teleging:  THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A  FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	EMENT AGENCY  ER NO.  Extended. is not extended. Ing methods: (a) By completing. Ithe offer submitted; or (c) By. IT TO BE RECEIVED AT IF YOUR OFFER If by. IT arm or letter makes  -\$89,810.93  IS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
SALVAN AND A 749 ROSANNE JOCKPORT IL  CODE 132493.  The above numbered Offers must acknowl items 8 and 15, and separate letter or tele THE PLACE DESIGN virtue of this amendar reference to the solic 12. ACCOUNTING AND See Schedule 13.  CHECK ONE A. THIS ORD  B. THE appli	ASSOCIATES LLC ST 604414557  again to this amended as set will be receipt of this amendment of returning and returning and another the receipt of the samendment, and the returning and appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR the ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAPPOPRIATION date, etc.)	FACILITY CODE  11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE forth in Item 14. The hour and date t prior to the hour and date specified copies of the amendment; (b) By aci- copies of the amendment; (b) By aci- copies of the amendment. The HOUR Affer already submitted, such change d is received prior to the opening hour equired)  MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/O D PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF TH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	9B. DATED  X 10A. MODIF HSFE70  10B. DATED  0 8 / 29 /  S TO AMENDMENTS OF SECRET OF THE CHANGES SET  CROSS TO AMENDMENTS OF SECRET OF THE CHANGES SET  LECT THE ADMINISTRE AUTHORITY OF FAR	(SEE ITEM 11)  FIGATION OF CONTRACT/ORD  -14-C-0101  D (SEE ITEM 13)  / 2014  F SOLICITATIONS  Offers is amended , by one of the following is amendment on each copy of 10 or YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION O arm or letter, provided each teleging is the CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A  FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	s extended. is not extended and methods: (a) By completing the offer submitted; or (c) By IT TO BE RECEIVED AT SET OF YOUR OFFER If by gram or letter makes -\$89,810.93
The above numbered Offers must acknowl Items 8 and 15, and separate letter or teld THE PLACE DESIGN VITUE of this amendar reference to the solid 12. ACCOUNTING AND See Schedule 13.  CHECK ONE A. THIS ORD  B. THE appl  C. THIS  D. OTT- X. FAR  E. IMPORTANT: Co.  14, DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose -\$89,810.93	ST 604414557  a201  aed solicitation is amended as set wiedge receipt of this amendment of returning coelegram which includes a reference GNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF diment you desire to change an of dictation and this amendment, an ND APPROPRIATION DATA (If received in the control of the con	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE forth in Item 14. The hour and date t prior to the hour and date specified copies of the amendment; (b) By act ce to the solicitation and amendment of OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR A fifer already submitted, such change d is received prior to the opening hour advired)  MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/O D PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF TH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	98. DATED  108. MODIFIES 108 / 29 / 108. DATED  108. DATED  0 8 / 29 / 108. DATED  108. DATE CONTROL OF SPECIFIED IN 108. DATE SPECIFIED IN 108. DECREASE  108. DECREASE  109. THE CHANGES SET	FICATION OF CONTRACT/ORD  -14-C-0101  O (SEE ITEM 13)  / 2014  F SOLICITATIONS  Offers is amended, by one of the followin is amendment on each copy of the YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION O arm or letter, provided each telegetic in the CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A  FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	s extended. is not extended and methods: (a) By completing the offer submitted; or (c) By IT TO BE RECEIVED AT SET OF YOUR OFFER If by gram or letter makes -\$89,810.93
The above numbered Offers must acknowl Items 8 and 15, and separate letter or telt THE PLACE DESIGN VITUE of this amendance ference to the solic 12. ACCOUNTING AND See Schedule 13.  CHECK ONE A. THIS ORE D. OTHER SEE IMPORTANT: C. THIS D. OTHER SEE IMPORTANT: C. 14, DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose \$89,810.93	red solicitation is amended as set whedge receipt of this amendment of returning content of the set	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE forth in Item 14. The hour and date t prior to the hour and date specified copies of the amendment; (b) By act ce to the solicitation and amendment of OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR A fifer already submitted, such change d is received prior to the opening hour advired)  MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/O D PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF TH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	S TO AMENDMENTS OF Specified for receipt of in the solicitation or as a moving specified for receipt of the triumbers. FAILURE OF NOTION DATE SPECIFIED I may be made by telegrimay be made by telegrimay be made by telegrimay be made by telegrimay. Net. Decrease ORDERS. IT MODIFIES OF THE CHANGES SET	F SOLICITATIONS  Offers is amended, by one of the following amendment on each copy of the F YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION Oarn or letter, provided each telegotter.	ing methods: (a) By completing the offer submitted; or (c) By IT TO BE RECEIVED AT SET YOUR OFFER If by IT TO BE THE MARKES  -\$89,810.93  IS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
The above numbered Offers must acknowl items 8 and 15, and separate letter or telt. THE PLACE DESIGN virtue of this amendmenterence to the solic 12. ACCOUNTING AND See Schedule 13.  CHECK ONE A. THIS ORE D. OTHER SEE IMPORTANT: C. THIS D. OTHER SEE IMPORTANT: C. 14. DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose \$89,810.93	red solicitation is amended as set whedge receipt of this amendment of returning content of the set	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIE forth in Item 14. The hour and date t prior to the hour and date specified copies of the amendment; (b) By act ce to the solicitation and amendment of OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR A fifer already submitted, such change d is received prior to the opening hour advired)  MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/O D PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF TH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	S TO AMENDMENTS OF SPECIFIED IN THE CHANGES SET LECT THE ADMINISTRE AUTHORITY OF FAR	F SOLICITATIONS  Offers is amended, by one of the following its amendment on each copy of the FYOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION Of am or letter, provided each telegon.  THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A	ing methods: (a) By completing the offer submitted; or (c) By IT TO BE RECEIVED AT SET YOUR OFFER If by IT TO BE THE MARKES  -\$89,810.93  IS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
Offers must acknowl items 8 and 15, and separate letter or teld THE PLACE DESIGN VITUE of this amendance for the solid 12. ACCOUNTING AND SEE SCHEDULE 13.  CHECK ONE A. THIS ORE C. THIS D. OTHER TARKS THE APPLICATION OF DUNS Number: The propose \$89,810.93	wledge receipt of this amendment of returning	forth in Item 14. The hour and date provided to prior to the hour and date specified copies of the amendment; (b) By actice to the solicitation and amendment. OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR After already submitted, such changed is received prior to the opening hours of the opening hours of the provided to provided.  MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/COPURSUANT TO: (Specify authority)  ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFITH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE	e specified for receipt of in the solicitation or as a moviledging receipt of the triumbers. FAILURE CIND DATE SPECIFIED I may be made by telegrar and date specified.  Net. Decrease  ORDERS. IT MODIFIES  THE CHANGES SET  LECT THE ADMINISTRE AUTHORITY OF FAR	Offers is amended, by one of the following amended, by one of the following amendment on each copy of the FOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMEN MAY RESULT IN REJECTION Of am or letter, provided each teleging:  THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A  FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	ing methods: (a) By completing the offer submitted; or (c) By IT TO BE RECEIVED AT SET YOUR OFFER If by IT TO BE THE MARKES  -\$89,810.93  IS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
CHECK ONE A. THIS B. THE apple C. THIS D. OTH X FAR E. IMPORTANT: Co. 14. DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose \$\$89,810.93\$	B. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO HIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED RDER. NO. IN ITEM 10A. HE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA Propriation date, etc.) SET FOR	D PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF TH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	THE CHANGES SET LECT THE ADMINISTRE AUTHORITY OF FAR	THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. A	S DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.
CHECK ONE A. THIS ORE B. THE apple C. THIS D. OTH X FAR E. IMPORTANT: CO. 14. DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: Che propose -\$89,810.93	HIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED RDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. HE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA propriation date, etc.) SET FOR	D PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority ACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REF TH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO TH	) THE CHANGES SET LECT THE ADMINISTR E AUTHORITY OF FAR	FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE	IN THE CONTRACT
X FAR E.IMPORTANT: CO 14 DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose -\$89,810.93					
MAPORTANT: CO 14 DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose -\$89,810.93	THER (Specify type of modification				
14.DESCRIPTION OF DUNS Number: The propose -\$89,810.93	R 42.302(a)(70) &	FAR 4.804-1			
The obligate	: 132493201 of this modifie	is required to sign this docum N (Organized by UCF section heading ation is to de-oble e contract in its	ngs, including solicitation		feasible.)
	ed amount is red	uced from (b)(4)	by (b)(4)	) -	
conditions r DO/DPAS Rati Delivery: 06	remain unchanged ing: NONE 6/15/2015 cation Code: FEM	ived and final invaluation and in full effect	Account to the first of the second	ed and paid. All	l other terms and
	and all there is a second as	the document referenced in Item 9		changed, remains unchanged an ND TITLE OF CONTRACTING (	
	lerein, all terms and conditions of LE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				
15B. CONTRACTOR/C	LE OF SIGNER (Type or print)			D. Warren	
	LE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15C, DATE SIGN		D. Warren STATES OF AMERICA	16C. DATE SIGNED

CONTINUATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
HSFE70-14-C-0101/P00010
PAGE OF 2

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTIT	YUNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
001	FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  FOB: Destination Period of Performance: 08/31/2016 to 03/09/2017  Change Item 0001 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):  De-obligate excess funds in the amount of (b)(4) from PR # W496990Y.  Base Period MANAGED SERVICES The Contractor shall provide all personnel, supervision, management, supplies and services necessary to provide Asset Tracking Services as defined in the Statement of Objectives (SOO). Labor Categories, Level of Effort and Rate Product/Service Code: R425 Product/Service Description: SUPPORT-PROFESSIONAL: ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL  Accounting Info: 2014-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2014 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D Funded: (D)(4)  Change Item 1001 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):  De-obligate excess funds in the amount of				(b)(4)
001	Option Period 1 MANAGED SERVICES The Contractor shall provide all personnel, supervision, management, supplies and services necessary to provide Asset Tracking Services as defined in the Statement of Objectives (SOO).  Product/Service Code: R425  Product/Service Description: SUPPORT-PROFESSIONAL: ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL  Accounting Info: 2015-06-4525RS-3000-2580-D BFY: 2015 Fund Code: 06 Program: 4525RS Organization: 3000 Object Class: 2580 Fund Type: D  Funded: (b)(4)  End P0010				(b)(4)

SOL		RACT/ORDER OR CON OMPLETE BLOCKS 12,			1. REOU W433	561Y	PAGE 1 OF 13
CONTRACT N	0	3 AWARD/EFFECTIVE DATE	4 ORDER NO	J	5. SOUC	STATION NUMBER	8. SOLICITATION ISSUE DAT
HSFEHQ-	10-C-1496	09-30-2010	***	1 2,	HSFEH	Q-10-R-0183	
FOR SOLIC		a NAME Michelle Calhoun		3		PHONE NO. (No Collect Calls) 546-2999	8 OFFER DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME 09-28-2010
ISSUED BY		CODE		10. THIS ACQUISITIO	Tes.	SET ASIDE: 100	FOR.
Office Recover 500 C S	Emergency Manager of Acquisition Man y Branch treet, S.W., PP 50 ton DC 20472	nagement.		NAICS:; SZE STANDARD \$7,000,000.00	541618	SMALL BUSINESS  HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS  SERVICE-DISABLED VE OWNED SMALL BUSINES	EMERGING SMALL BUSINESS
11. DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINA- TION UNLESS BLOCK IS MARKED  12. DISCOUNT TERMS Net 30 Days			13a THIS C	ONTRACT IS A DRDER UNDER	13b_RATING N/A		
X SEES	SCHEDULE			DPAS (1	CFR 700)	14 METHOD OF SOLK	IFB X RFP
5 DELIVER TO		CODE		16 ADMINISTERED E	Y		CODE
MSB/OCP 395 E S	treet, S.W. 5th F	12.0000.0000.000					
	ton DC 20472-3205		1	+ t# .25			coor
17a CONTRACT	_	FACILITY CODE	( ; ·	18a PAYMENT WILL	BE WYDE BY		CODE
GALVAN	AND ASSOCIATES ILC		1.4	Federal	Emergency: M	anagement Agency/FF	rc
749 ROS	AUNE-ST-				-800- le VA 22611		
LOCKPOR	T IL 604414557		50 V	4.11			
176 CHECK	K IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERE	NT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER		185 SUBMIT INVOICE	- Comment	OWN IN BLOCK 183 UNLESS BU SEE ADDENDUM	OCK BELOW IS CHECKED
ITEM NO		SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES	SERVICES	23.00	QUANTITY	UNIT UNIT PRICE	24 AMOUNT
	equipment, mater expressly set for the wise do all providing EXPER OFFICE STAFF IN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT HE ATTACK WITH THE ATTACK PORTION PERIOD IN OPTION PERIOD IN OPTION PERIOD IN OPTION PERIOD IN OPTION PERIOD IN	shall provide all person rial, and supplies (except the sturnished by the state of things necessary and it SUPPORT SERVICES TO THE AREAS OF MANAGEMENT AND PERFORMANCE MET of Statement of Work.  cmance: 09/30/2010 - 03/31/1 - 04/01/2011 - 09/29/21 - 09/30/2011 - 03/31/21 - 04/01/2012 - 09/29/25/21 - 04/01/2012 - 09/29/25/21 - 04/01/2012 - 09/29/25/21 - 04/01/2012 - 09/29/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/	ept as may be government). Incidental to the FEMA CONTRA ANALYSIS, 100 RICS in accordance of the contract of t	and CTING MAN dance			
		no (202) 646-1275 se and/or Attach Additional Sheets as Noon	ssarv)	4.5			
5 ACCOUNTING		se and/or Attach Additional Sheets as Noco	ssary) .	7		26 TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT (FO	r Govi Use Only)
5 ACCOUNTING	(Use Reven	se and/or Attach Additional Sheets as Noco	ssary)				r Govn Use Only) 125.00
27a SOLIC X 27b CONTR 26 CONTR COPIES TO DELIVER A	(Use Reven G AND APPROPRIATION DATA ITATION INCORPORATES BY RACT/PURCHASE ORDER INC ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN DISSUING OFFICE: CONTRAC LL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTH LL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTH	se and/or Attach Additional Sheets as Noco	R 52.212-3 AND 52.212- 12-4 FAR 52 212-5 15 A	TTACHED : ADDENDA	DOENDA	\$133,  ARE ARE NOT ATTA  X ARE ARE NOT ATTA	125.00  ACHED  OFFER FER ON SOLICITATION
27a SOLIC X 27b CONTR 26 CONTR COPIES TO DELIVER A ADDITIONA	(Use Reven G AND APPROPRIATION DATA ITATION INCORPORATES BY RACT/PURCHASE ORDER INC ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN DISSUING OFFICE: CONTRAC LL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTH LL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTH	REFERENCE FAR 52 212-1 52 212-4 FA ORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52 2.0 ITHIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN ETOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND HERWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND ON A	R 52.212-3 AND 52.212- 12-4 FAR 52 212-5 15 A	TTACHED , ADDENDA 29. / QATE (BLO SET)	ODENDA  WARD OF CONTRA  O 9/3  OK S) INCLUDING A FORTH HEREIN IS A	ARE ARE NOT ATTA  ARE ARE NOT ATTA  ARE ARE NOT ATTA  ARE OF ARE NOT ATTA  YOUR OF  NY ADDITIONS OR CHANGES W	ACHED ACHED OFFER OFFER ON SOLICITATION HICH ARE
27a SOLIC X 27b CONTR 26 CONTR COPIES TO DELIVER A ADDITIONA SOLUTION SOLUT	(Use Reven G AND APPROPRIATION DATA ITATION INCORPORATES BY FRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INC ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN DISSUING OFFICE. CONTRAC LL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTH LL SHEETS SUBJECT TO THE	REFERENCE FAR 52 212-1 52 212-4 FA ORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.2 OTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND DITOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND HERWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND ON A TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIED  ALVANORATION RINTIN 300 DA	R 52.212-3 AND 52.212- 12-4 FAR 52 212-5 15 A	TACHED , ADDENDA  Z 29.  CATE (BLO SET)  31a UNIT STATES  31b NAME OF CONTI	ODENDA  NARD OF CONTRA DO 97/3 CK 5) INCLUDING A FORTH HEREIN IS A	ARE ARE NOT ATTA  X ARE ARE NOT ATTA  (X) ARE ARE NOT ATTA  (5) REF O YOUR OF  NY ADDITIONS OR CHANGES W  CCCPTED AS TO ITEMS.  ATURGOF CONTRACTING OFFI	ACHED ACHED OFFER OFFER ON SOLICITATION HICH ARE

64/19/2612

- 1

# **Table of Contents**

SECTION A	A-1
A.1 SF 1449 SOLICITATION/CONTRACT/ORDER FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS	A-1
SECTION B - CONTINUATION BLOCK	B-1
B.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE/RATES	
B.2 STATEMENT OF WORKB.3 IDENTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	B-1
SECTION C - CONTRACT CLAUSES	C-1
ADDENDUM TO FAR 52.212-4 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONSCOMMERCIAL IT	EMSC-
C.1 HSAR 3052.204-71 CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACCESS (JUN 2006)	C-1
C.2 HSAR 3052.215-70 KEY PERSONNEL OR FACILITIES (DEC 2003)	
C.3 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)	C-2
C 4 HSAR 3052 242-72 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE (DEC	
2003)	C-2
2003)	T
2007)	C-3
C.6 52.209-2 PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH INVERTED DOMESTIC	
CORPORATIONSREPRESENTATION (JUL 2009)	C-3
C.7 52.212-5 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT	
STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERSCOMMERCIAL ITEMS (JUL 2010)	C-3
SECTION D - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS, OR ATTACHMENTS	D-1
D.1 STATEMENT OF WORK	D-1

#### SECTION B - CONTINUATION BLOCK

## **B.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE**

NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES/SVCS	QTY UNIT	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT
0001		(b)(4)	(b)(4)		\$133,125.00
	FUNDING FOR BA Support Contra		anagement		
	FUNDING/REQ		\$133,125.0	0 W43356	ly
			GRAND TOTAL		\$133,125.00
ACCOU	UNTING AND APPR	OPRIATION DAT	A:		
ACRN	APPROPRIATION		REQUISITION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
1	2010-90-0606RC	-06002595-D	W433561Y	F	\$133,125.00
НС	OURLY RATES:	Base Period	Option Period I (	Option Period	II Option Period II

## **B.3 STATEMENT OF WORK**

#### Purpose:

The purpose of this effort is to provide expert support services to the FEMA contracting office staff in the areas of management analysis, human capital management, performance metrics, and other related support services. This effort will directly support the Acquisition Operations Division and provide expert staff support for acquisition office personnel.

## Scope:

The work performed is typical of that assigned to a staff action officer and reflected in the duties of a Management Analyst. Duties include data collection and analysis; short term and intermediate term projects; use of information systems to produce reports or determine status of contract actions; preparation of documents and other artifacts; development of standard operating procedures; and organizing and identifying documents to be updated, reviewed and modified for management review and approval.

This work requires attention to detail, strong writing skills and an ability to understand internal processes and policy requirements. Contractor staff must be able to address requests forwarded from external sources including Controlled Correspondence such as inquiries from congressional members.

#### Tasks

Contractor shall provide one FTE with the required skill level and background at a fixed rate for a 6-month period beginning on the date of contract award. Responsibilities include data collection and analysis; management of short term and intermediate term projects; use of information systems to produce reports or determine status of contract actions; preparation of documents and other artifacts; and organizing and identifying documents to be updated, reviewed and modified for management review and approval.

Performance will require support for review and update of various Human Resources related documents and products and also includes but not limited to: staff actions, letters and memorandums, reports, procedural documents, continuity of

## HSFEHQ-10-C-1496

## Section B

operation planning documents, organizational plans, with an understanding of the human resources policy and organization. This will also require an ability to inform individual staff on work that has been done (e.g., FPDS errors) and on any new procedures or policy updates reflected in the documents. It is also expected for the individual to follow through with FEMA staff to complete finished products.

#### **Key Personnel:**

Management Analyst with the following minimum qualifications:

- Demonstrated experience in government operations and processes. Examples would include human resources
  management (e.g., staff development, performance management), basic knowledge of federal procurement, basic
  knowledge of emergency management, ability to use government information systems (e.g., AAMS, IFMIS); and
  ability to manage external requirements from the department, members of Congress and the White House.
- Demonstrated ability to provide the necessary attention to detail, facility with the use of information systems, and writing skills and office automation skills to develop, edit, and organize complex professional documents and reports
- A bachelor degree or equivalent and at least 7 years of related experience.

#### Place of Performance:

Work will generally be performed at the FEMA Headquarters building in Washington, DC. FEMA will provide office space, computer equipment, and related supplies for this purpose.

#### Period of Performance:

Base Period September 30, 2010 – March 31, 2011
Option Period II September 30, 2010 – March 31, 2011
Option Period II September 30, 2010 – March 31, 2012
Option Period III April 1, 2012 – September 29, 2011

## **B.3 IDENTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

The Government Officials assigned to this contract are as follows:

Administrative Contracting Officer:

Name: Michelle Calhoun

Phone: (202)646-2999

Fax: Email: michelle.calhoun@dhs.gov

Technical Point of Contact hereby delegated authority to accept goods and services and review and approve invoices for this contract:

Name: Dora Blaino

Phone: (202)646-1275

#### SECTION C - CONTRACT CLAUSES

## ADDENDUM TO FAR 52.212-4 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS

Clauses that are incorporated by reference (by Citation Number, Title, and Date), have the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available.

The following clauses are incorporated into 52.212-4 as an addendum to this contract:

## C.1 HSAR 3052.204-71 CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACCESS (JUN 2006)

- (a) "Sensitive Information," as used in this Chapter, means any information, the loss, misuse, disclosure, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:
- (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Pub. L. 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);
- (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of SSI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);
- (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and
- (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.
- (b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.
- (c) Contractor employees working on this contract must complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All contractor employees requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.
- (d) The Contracting Officer may require the contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public interest for any reason, including, but not limited to, carelessness, insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.
- (e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those contractor

## HSFEHQ-10-C-1496

#### Section C

employees authorized access to sensitive information, the contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.

(f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.

# C.2 HSAR 3052.215-70 KEY PERSONNEL OR FACILITIES (DEC 2003)

- (a) The personnel or facilities specified below are considered essential to the work being performed under this contract and may, with the consent of the contracting parties, be changed from time to time during the course of the contract by adding or deleting personnel or facilities, as appropriate.
- (b) Before removing or replacing any of the specified individuals or facilities, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before the change becomes effective. The Contractor shall submit sufficient information to support the proposed action and to enable the Contracting Officer to evaluate the potential impact of the change on this contract. The Contractor shall not remove or replace personnel or facilities until the Contracting Officer approves the change.

Key Personnel under this Contract:

Douglas Austin

## C.3 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor within 30 days; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 10 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.
  - (b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
  - (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed two (2) years.

Base Period	September 30, 2010 - March 31, 2011
Option Period I	April 1, 2011 - September 29, 2011
Option Period II	September 30, 2010 - March 31, 2012
Option Period III	April 1, 2012 - September 29, 2011
Total Value	4.5. A.



## C.4 HSAR 3052.242-72 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE (DEC 2003)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may designate Government personnel to act as the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) to perform functions under the contract such as review or inspection and acceptance of supplies, services, including construction, and other functions of a technical nature. The Contracting Officer will provide a written notice of such designation to the Contractor within five working days after contract award or for construction, not less than five working days prior to giving the contractor the notice to proceed. The designation letter will set forth the authorities and limitations of the COTR under the contract.
- (b) The Contracting Officer cannot authorize the COTR or any other representative to sign documents, such as contracts, contract modifications, etc., that require the signature of the Contracting Officer.

## C.5 52.204-9 PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (SEPT 2007)

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24, and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
- (b) The Contractor shall insert this clause in all subcontracts when the subcontractor is required to have routine physical access to a Federally-controlled facility and/or routine access to a Federally-controlled information system.

# C.6 52.209-2 PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH INVERTED DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS--REPRESENTATION (JUL 2009)

- (a) Definition. "Inverted domestic corporation" means a foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation under 6 U.S.C. 395(b), i.e., a corporation that used to be incorporated in the United States, or used to be a partnership in the United States, but now is incorporated in a foreign country, or is a subsidiary whose parent corporation is incorporated in a foreign country, that meets the criteria specified in 6 U.S.C. 395(b), applied in accordance with the rules and definitions of 6 U.S.C. 395(c).
- (b) Relation to Internal Revenue Code. A foreign entity that is treated as an inverted domestic corporation for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code at 26 U.S.C. 7874 (or would be except that the inversion transactions were completed on or before March 4, 2003), is also an inverted domestic corporation for purposes of 6 U.S.C. 395 and for this solicitation provision (see FAR 9.108).
- (c) Representation. By submission of its offer, the offeror represents that it is not an inverted domestic corporation and is not a subsidiary of one.

(End of Addendum to 52.212-4)

# C.7 52.212-5 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS (JUL 2010)

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses, which are incorporated in this contract by reference, to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
  - (1) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (FEB 2009) (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).

Alternate I (AUG 2007) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g)).

- (2) 52.233-3, Protest After Award (Aug 1996) (31 U.S.C. 3553).
- (3) 52.233-4, Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim (Oct 2004) (Pub. L. 108-77, 108-78)
- (b) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b) that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
- [X] (1) 52.203-6, Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government (Sept 2006), with Alternate I (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 253g and 10 U.S.C. 2402).

- (2) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010)(Pub. L. 110-252, Title VI, Chapter 1 (41 U.S.C. 251 note)).
- [] (3) 52.203-15, Whistleblower Protections under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (JUN 2010) (Section 1553 of Pub. L. 111-5). (Applies to contracts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.)
- [] (4) 52.204-10, Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards (JUL 2010) (Pub. L. 109-282) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).
  - [] (5) 52.204-11, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act-Reporting Requirements (JUL 2010) (Pub. L. 111-5).
  - [] (6) 52.219-3, Notice of Total HUBZone Set-Aside (Jan 1999) (15 U.S.C. 657a).
- [] (7) 52.219-4, Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (July 2005) (if the offeror elects to waive the preference, it shall so indicate in its offer) (15 U.S.C. 657a).
  - [] (8) [Reserved]
  - [X] (9)(i) 52.219-6, Notice of Total Small Business Set-Aside (June 2003) (15 U.S.C. 644).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of 52.219-6.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of 52.219-6.
  - [] (10)(i) 52.219-7, Notice of Partial Small Business Set-Aside (June 2003) (15 U.S.C. 644).
  - Π (ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of 52.219-7.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of 52.219-7.
  - [] (11) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (May 2004) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)).
  - [] (12)(i) 52.219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan (JUL 2010) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.
  - [] (iv) Alternate III (JUL 2010) of 52.219-9.
  - [X] (13) 52.219-14, Limitations on Subcontracting (Dec 1996) (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(14)).
  - [] (14) 52.219-16, Liquidated Damages--Subcontracting Plan (Jan 1999) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)(F)(i)).
- [] (15)(i) 52.219-23, Notice of Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns (OCT 2008) (10 U.S.C. 2323) (if the offeror elects to waive the adjustment, it shall so indicate in its offer.)
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (June 2003) of 52.219-23.
- [] (16) 52.219-25, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program--Disadvantaged Status and Reporting (APR 2008) (Pub. L. 103-355, section 7102, and 10 U.S.C. 2323).

## HSFEHQ-10-C-1496

Section C

- [] (17) 52.219-26, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program--Incentive Subcontracting (Oct 2000) (Pub. L. 103-355, section 7102, and 10 U.S.C. 2323).
- [] (18) 52.219-27, Notice of Total Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set-Aside (May 2004) (15 U.S.C. 657 f).
  - [] (19) 52.219-28, Post Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation (APR 2009) (15 U.S.C 632(a)(2)).
  - [X] (20) 52.222-3, Convict Labor (June 2003) (E.O. 11755).
  - [] (21) 52.222-19, Child Labor--Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (JUL 2010) (E.O. 13126).
  - [X] (22) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Feb 1999).
  - [X] (23) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).
- [X] (24) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans (Sept 2006) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - [X] (25) 52.222-36, Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities (Jun 1998) (29 U.S.C. 793).
- [X] (26) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans (Sept 2006) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
- [] (27) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (Jan 2009). (Executive Order 12989). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items or certain other types of commercial items as prescribed in 22.1803.)
- [] (28)(i) 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (May 2008) (42 U.S.C.6962(c)(3)(A)(ii)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
- [] (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2008) of 52.223-9 (42 U.S.C. 6962(i)(2)(C)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
  - [] (29) 52.223-15, Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (DEC 2007)(42 U.S.C. 8259b).
- [] (30)(i) 52.223-16, IEEE 1680 Standard for the Environmental Assessment of Personal Computer Products (DEC 2007) (E.O. 13423).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (DEC 2007) of 52.223-16.
  - [] (31) 52.225-1, Buy American Act--Supplies (FEB 2009) (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d).
- [] (32)(i) 52.225-3, Buy American Act--Free Trade Agreements-- Israeli Trade Act (JUN 2009) (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d, 19 U.S.C. 3301 note, 19 U.S.C. 2112 note, 19 U.S.C 3805 note, Pub. L. 108-77, 108-78, 108-286, 108-302, 109-53 and 109-169, 109-283, and 110-138).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Jan 2004) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Jan 2004) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (33) 52.225-5, Trade Agreements (AUG 2009) (19 U.S.C. 2501, et seq., 19 U.S.C. 3301 note).
- [X] (34) 52.225-13, Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (JUN 2008) (E.O.'s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).

- [] (35) 52.226-4, Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).
- [] (36) 52.226-5, Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).
- (37) 52.232-29, Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items (Feb 2002) (41 U.S.C. 255(f), 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).
  - [] (38) 52.232-30, Installment Payments for Commercial Items (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 255(f), 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).
  - [] (39) 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--Central Contractor Registration (Oct 2003) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
- [X] (40) 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--Other than Central Contractor Registration (May 1999) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
  - [] (41) 52.232-36, Payment by Third Party (FEB 2010) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
  - [] (42) 52.239-1, Privacy or Security Safeguards (Aug 1996) (5 U.S.C. 552a).
- [] (43)(i) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Apr 2003) of 52.247-64.
- (c) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
  - [] (1) 52.222-41, Service Contract Act of 1965 (Nov 2007) (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
  - [] (2) 52.222-42, Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (May 1989) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).

Employee Class

Monetary Wage-Fringe Benefits

- [] (3) 52.222-43, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act--Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (Sep 2009) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
- [] (4) 52.222-44, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act--Price Adjustment (Sep 2009) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
- [] (5) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (Nov 2007) (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
- [] (6) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Certain Services--Requirements (FEB 2009) (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
  - [] (7) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations. (MAR 2009)(Pub. L. 110-247)
  - [] (8) 52.237-11, Accepting and Dispensing of \$1 Coin (SEP 2008) (31 U.S.C. 5112(p)(1)).

## HSFEHQ-10-C-1496

## Section C

- (d) Comptroller General Examination of Record. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at 52.215-2, Audit and Records--Negotiation.
- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.
- (2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e)(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in this paragraph (e)(1) in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause--
- (i) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010) (Pub. L. 110-252, Title VI, Chapter 1 (41 U.S.C. 251 note)).
- (ii) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (May 2004) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$550,000 (\$1,000,000 for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include 52.219-8 in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.
  - (iii) [Reserved]
  - (iv) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).
- (v) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans (Sept 2006) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - (vi) 52.222-36, Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities (June 1998) (29 U.S.C. 793).
  - (vii) [Removed and reserved]
  - (viii) 52.222-41, Service Contract Act of 1965 (Nov 2007) (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
  - (ix) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (FEB 2009) (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).

Alternate I (AUG 2007) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).

- (x) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements "(Nov 2007)" (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
- (xi) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Certain Services-Requirements (FEB 2009)(41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
  - (xii) 52.222-54, Employee Eligibility Verification (JAN 2009)

# HSFEHQ-10-C-1496

## Section C

- (xiii) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations. (MAR 2009)(Pub. L. 110-247). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause 52.226-6.
- (xiv) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause 52.247-64.
- (2) While not required, the contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

## HSFEHQ-10-C-1496

Section D

## SECTION D - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS, OR ATTACHMENTS

No Contract Documents, Exhibits, or Attachments

AME	NDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFI	CATION OF CONTRA	CT BPA NO	1 CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF 1 2.
	IDMENT/MODIFICATION NO 003	3 EFFECTIVE DATE 06/03/2011	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE RE W462500Y	EO NO	5 PROJECT NO (If applicable)
6 ISSUE	ED BY CODE		7 ADMINISTERED BY (if other	Than Item 6) CO	DE
	ederal Emergency Management Agency ffice of Acquisition Management	-		ncy Management Agency Isition Management	
	00 C Street, S W , PP 5th Floor ashington DC 20472	·	395 E Street SW Washington, DC		
8 NAME	E AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street county State	e and ZIP Code)	1 0	(X) 9A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITAT	ION NO
GAL	VAN AND ASSOCIATES LLC		147	98 DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
749	ROSANNE ST			10A MODIFICATION OF CONTR	ACT/ORDER NO
	KPORT 1L 604414557			HSFEHQ-10-C-1496	
LOC	RPORT IL 604414557			10B DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	
CODE		FACILITY CODE	,H	X	
	11. THIS ITEM	ONLY APPLIES TO AM	ENDMENTS OF SOLICI	TATIONS	
offer KNC RES by te and	By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram wowLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER—If by vielegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter date specified  OUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA—(If required)	thich includes a reference to CE DESIGNATED FOR THE rtue of this amendment you o	the solicitation and amendm RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRI desire to change an offer alre	nent numbers FAILURE OF YOU OR TO THE HOUR AND DATE S eady submitted, such change may	JR AC- PECIFIED MAY be made
		IES ONLY TO MODIFIC			
(X) /		HE CONTRACT/ORDER		ONTRACT ORDER NO IN ITEM 10A	
1/5/	· Magnitude and Children in the Magnitude of Control	, admining) The strategic Service	THE THE TANK MADE IN THE	SOUTH OF STREET, NO IN NEW 10	
	B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FA		CHANGES (such as changes in	paying office, appropriation date: etc.)	
(	THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PUR	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF		nic.	
x .	O OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR	52 217-9 Option to	Extend the Term of	the Contract	
E 10/	PORTANT: Contractor	s sociused to sign this document	east and ratura 1	converte the userupa office	
		s required to sign this docum		copies to the issuing office.	
	CRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by Usurpose of this modification is to			F 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
	Period of Performance of this exten			An American	
The t	otal amount obligated to this cont	ract has changed:		i i	al.
FROM	(h)(4)	race has changed			
TO (t	o)(4) (increased by \$25,000 0 otal value of this contract remain				
A11 o	ther terms and conditions remain u	nchanged			
ALL C	ther cerms and conditions remain a				
Except a	as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referen	ced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore ch	nanged remains unchanged and in full	I force and effect	
15A NAI	ME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	4.	16A NAME AND TITLE OF CONT. Charles Clemons Contracting Off		č .
15B CO	NTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C DATE SIGNED	16B UNITED STATES OF AMERIC	CA	16C DATE SIGNED
-	(Signature of person authorized to sign)		BY(Signature	e of Contracting Officer)	

#### HSFEHO-10-C-1496 P00003

#### CONTINUATION PAGE

#### A.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE

ITEM DESCRIPTION OF QTY UNIT UNIT NO. SUPPLIES/SVCS PRICE 0001 \$25,000.00 Extended Services: Management Support Contracting 20 Working Days (176 Hours) GRAND TOTAL -

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

ACRN APPROPRIATION REQUISITION NUMBER AMOUNT

1 2011-90-0606RC-0600--2595-D W462500Y \$25,000.00

#### A.2 DELIVERY SCHEDULE

QUANTITY Period of Performance ITEM NUMBER 0.001 1.00 June 3, 2011 to July 1, 2011

SOL		TRACT/ORDER FOR COMPLETE BLOCKS 1				ouismon n 62497	0.	PAGE 1 OF
2. CONTRACT N	0,	3. AWARDIEFFECTIVE DATE	4. ORDER NO.		5. SO	LICITATION	NUMBEA	5, SOLICITATION ISSUE DAY
HSFENQ-	11-0-1099	08/03/2011	H Tarent					
7. FOR SOLICI		a. MAME			b. TE	Lephone HC	D. (No Collect Calls)	8. OFFER DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME
9, IBSUED BY		CO	DE	10. THE ACQUISITION	is 🗍 ii	NAESTRICTE	O OR X SET ASID	DE; 100 % FOR:
Acquist Support 395 E 6	Emergoncy Managetion Operations Services Branch T, S.W., PP 5th ton DC 20472	Division h		SMALL BUSINES  HUSZONE SMALL BUSINESS  SERVICE DISABIL VETERAN OWNE SMALL BUSINES		iosbi Eligib Mall Busine Jenomičali Omen-Owne Owosbi	O SMALL DUSINESS LE UNDER THE WOM SS PROGRAM Y DISADVANTAGEO ID SMALL BUSINESS	NAICS 561611
TION UNLESS MARKED	OR FOR DESTINA- BLOCK IS	12, DISCOUNT TERMS	ALL COMMON COMMO	13a, THIS CON	ITRACT IS A IDER UNDER		136, RATING N/A 11 METHOD OF SQL	CITATION
15. DELIVER TO			~1	(A ANIANATERED A			l nro	IFB X BFP
Federal Record 1800 So 4th Flo	Emergency Management Divi: Management Divi: With Boll Street	sion	VG	16. Administrated by Some as 1	5 - Pa - S		G-	CODE
17a, CONTRACT	CONOFFEROR CODE	FACILITY	CDE	18a. PAYMENT WILL B	MADE BY			CODE
GALVAN :	and associates,	PFG		Federal	Mergency	Manage:	ment Agency/F	rivć.
749 ROS	anne st			P.O. Box Berryvil		11		
GOCKPOR TELEPHONE NO	T IL 604414557			43,414				
17%. CHEC	K IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFI	erent and put such address in of	FER	IBB, SUBMIT INVOICES	TO ADDRESS	SHOWN IN E		SLOCK BELOW IS CHECKED
19. ITEM NO.	20. See Continuation schedule of Supplies/Services			ON Page	ZIL CUANFITY	22. UNIT	DNIT PRICE	26. AMOUNT
This is a Firm Fixed Price Contract for Contract Claud Performance Metrics Technical Support Services in accordance with SOW and Contractor's proposal de June 20, 2011.  The period of performance including options is 8/5/2011 - 8/04/2015.  The total contract value including options is Invoicing: The contractor shall invoice monthly.				in				
man and a second second	s and appropriation D tinuation Page	AIA See CONTINUATION	Page			26. TOTA	LÀWARD AMOUNT (F	of Govs. Uso (July)
							to one to	
		BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-1, 52.212-4 KCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52			ENDA	ARE X AME	=	5/85.3
COPIES TO DELIVER A	) ISSUING OFFICE, CONTI LL ITEMS SET FORTH DR	SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN BACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND OTHERWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND O HETERNS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIE		BLOCK	(5), INCLLION	THACT: HEF.	- Commence and the a	OFFER ON SOLICITATION
Ale	OF OFFERONCONTRAC	bron .		31a. UNITED STATES O	F SMERICA (S	IGNATORE O	F CONTRACTING OF	FICER)
	Time of signer live u		DATE SIGNED	316. NAME OF CONTRA Charles F	CTING OFFICE Clemon	ER (TYPE OR S	PRINT)	B/A//
AUTHORIZED FO	A LOCAL REPRODUCTION	≮				.8	MROT DRADMAT	1449 (PEV. #2011)

PREVIOUS EDITION IS NOT USABLE

Prescribed by GSA - FAR (48 CFR) 53,212

## HSFEHQ-11-C-1099

## **Table of Contents**

SECTION A	A-1
A.1 SF 1449 SOLICITATION/CONTRACT/ORDER FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS	A-1
SECTION B - CONTINUATION BLOCK	В-1
B,1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE	B-2
SECTION C - CONTRACT CLAUSES	C-3
ADDENDUM TO FAR 52,212-4 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONSCOMMERCIAL	LITEMSC-3
C.1 52,217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)	
C.2 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)	
C.3 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)	C-3
C.4 NARA RECORDS MANAGEMENT LANGUAGE FOR CONTRACTS	C-3
C.5 52.212-5 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STA	TUTES
OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAY 2011)	C-4
C.6 HSAR 3052,204-71 CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACCESS (JUN 2006)	C-9
C.7 HSAR 3052.209-70 PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTS WITH CORPORATE EXPAIRIA	
(JUN 2006)	C-10
C.8 HSAR 3052.215-70 KEY PERSONNEL OR FACILITIES (DEC 2003)	C-12
SECTION D - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS, OR ATTACHMENTS	D-12

## SECTION B - CONTINUATION BLOCK

## B.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE

NO. St	ESCRIPTION OF UPPLIES/SVCS	QTY UNIT	UNIT PRICE		THUOMA
	3,1141.4	(b)(4)	,		
ar Pe	ase Period: C nd Performance eriod of Perfo /4/2012	Contract Close Metrics.	100000	-	
Si Pe	ption Period I upport and Per eriod of Perfo /4/2013	formance Metr	i.cs.		
0003		1(4)			
Si Po	ption Period I upport and Per eriod of Perfo /30/2014	formance Metr	ics.		
0004	(to	)(4)			
Si Po	ption Period I upport and Per eriod of Perfo /4/2015	formance Metr	ics.		8
			GRAND TOTAL	(b)(4)	
				CD4C2022022	
ACCOUN'	TING AND APPRO	PRIATION DATA	4	en4e= <u>4=3=</u>	========
	TING AND APPRO	PRIATION DATA	.:  REQUISITION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
ACRN Al			REQUISITION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
ACRN A1 20 2 20	PPROPRIATION	-06002595-D -06002595-D	REQUISITION		

#### SECTION C - CONTRACT CLAUSES

#### ADDENDUM TO FAR 52.212-4 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS

Clauses that are incorporated by reference (by Citation Number, Title, and Date), have the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available.

The following clauses are incorporated into 52.212-4 as an addendum to this contract:

### C.1 52.217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within 60 days.

#### C.2 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor within 60 days; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 10 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.
  - (b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
  - (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed four (4) years.

#### C.3 52,252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):

http://www.amet.gov/far

52.204-4	PRINTED OR COPIED DOUBLE-SIDED	MAY 2011
	ON RECYCLED PAPER	
52.204-7	CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION	APR 2008
52.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF	JAN 2011
	CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL	

#### C.4 NARA RECORDS MANAGEMENT LANGUAGE FOR CONTRACTS

The following standard items relate to records generated in executing the contract and should be included in a typical Electronic Information Systems (EIS) procurement contract:

1. Citations to pertinent laws, codes and regulations such as 44 U.S.C chapters 21, 29, 31 and 33; Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552); Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a); 36 CFR Part 1222 and Part 1228.

- 2. Contractor shall treat all deliverables under the contract as the property of the U.S. Government for which the Government Agency shall have unlimited rights to use, dispose of, or disclose such data contained therein as it determines to be in the public interest.
- 3. Contractor shall not create or maintain any records that are not specifically fied to or authorized by the contract using Government IT equipment and/or Government records.
- 4. Contractor shall not retain, use, sell, or disseminate copies of any deliverable that contains information covered by the Privacy Act of 1974 or that which is generally protected by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 5. Contractor shall not create or maintain any records containing any Government Agency records that are not specifically tied to or authorized by the contract.
  - 6. The Government Agency owns the rights to all data/records produced as part of this contract.
- 7. The Government Agency owns the rights to all electronic information (electronic data, electronic information systems, electronic databases, etc.) and all supporting documentation created as part of this contract. Contractor must deliver sufficient technical documentation with all data deliverables to permit the agency to use the data.
- 8. Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and Agency records management policies, including those policies associated with the safeguarding of records covered by the Privacy Act of 1974. These policies include the preservation of all records created or received regardless of format (paper, electronic, etc.) or mode of transmission (e-mail, fax, etc.) or state of completion (draft, final, etc.).
- 9. No disposition of documents will be allowed without the prior written consent of the Contracting Officer. The Agency and its contractors are responsible for preventing the alienation or unauthorized destruction of records, including all forms of mutilation. Willful and unlawful destruction, damage or alienation of Federal records is subject to the fines and penalties imposed by 18 U.S.C. 2701. Records may not be removed from the legal custody of the Agency or destroyed without regard to the provisions of the agency records schedules.
- 10. Contractor is required to obtain the Contracting Officer's approval prior to engaging in any contractual relationship (subcontractor) in support of this contract requiring the disclosure of information, documentary material and/or records generated under, or relating to, this contract. The Contractor (and any sub-contractor) is required to abide by Government and Agency guidance for protecting sensitive and proprietary information.

# C.5 52.212-5 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAY 2011)

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses, which are incorporated in this contract by reference, to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
  - (1) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (FEB 2009) (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).

Alternate I (AUG 2007) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g)).

- (2) 52.233-3, Protest After Award (Aug 1996) (31 U.S.C. 3553).
- (3) 52,233-4, Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim (Oct 2004) (Pub. L. 108-77, 108-78)
- (b) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b) that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:

- [] (1) 52.203-6, Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government (Sept 2006), with Alternate I (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 253g and 10 U.S.C. 2402).
- [] (2) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010)(Pub. L. 110-252, Title VI, Chapter 1 (41 U.S.C. 251 note)).
- []. (3) 52,203-15, Whistleblower Protections under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (JUN 2010) (Section 1553 of Pub. L. 111-5). (Applies to contracts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.)
- [] (4) 52.204-10, Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards (JUL 2010) (Pub. L. 109-282) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).
  - [] (5) 52.204-11, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act-Reporting Requirements (JUL 2010) (Pub. L. 111-5).
- [] (6) 52.209-6, Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment (DEC 2010) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note). (Applies to contracts over \$30,000). (Not applicable to subcontracts for the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items).
- [] (7) 52.209-10, Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations (section 740 of Division C of Public Law 111-117, section 743 of Division D of Public Law 111-8, and section 745 of Division D of Public Law 110-161)
  - [] (8) 52.219-3, Notice of Total HUBZone Set-Aside or Sole-Source Award (JAN 2011) (15 U.S.C. 657a).
- [] (9) 52.219-4, Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (JAN 2011) (if the offeror elects to waive the preference, it shall so indicate in its offer) (15 U.S.C. 657a).
  - [] (10) [Reserved]
  - [] (11)(i) 52.219-6, Notice of Total Small Business Set-Aside (June 2003) (15 U.S.C. 644).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of 52.219-6.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of 52.219-6.
  - [] (12)(i) 52.219-7, Notice of Partial Small Business Sct-Aside (June 2003) (15 U.S.C. 644).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of 52.219-7.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of 52.219-7.
  - [X] (13) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (JAN 2011) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)).
  - [] (14)(i) 52.219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan (JAN 2011) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Oct 2001) of 52.219-9.
  - [] (iv) Alternate III (JUL 2010) of 52.219-9.
  - [X] (15) 52.219-14, Limitations on Subcontracting (Dec 1996) (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(14)).
  - [] (16) 52.219-16, Liquidated Damages--Subcontracting Plan (Jan 1999) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)(F)(i)).

- [] (17)(i) 52.219-23, Notice of Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns (OCT 2008) (10 U.S.C. 2323) (if the offeror elects to waive the adjustment, it shall so indicate in its offer.)
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (June 2003) of 52.219-23.
- [] (18) 52.219-25, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program--Disadvantaged Status and Reporting (DEC 2010) (Pub. L. 103-355, section 7102, and 10 U.S.C. 2323).
- [] (19) 52.219-26, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program--Incentive Subcontracting (Oct 2000) (Pub. L. 103-355, section 7102, and 10 U.S.C. 2323).
  - [] (20) 52.219-27, Notice of Total Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Sct-Aside (May 2004) (15 U.S.C. 657 f).
  - [X] (21) 52.219-28, Post Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation (APR 2009) (15 U.S.C 632(a)(2)).
- [] (22) 52.219-29 Notice of Total Set-Aside for Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Concerns (APR 2011).
- [] (23) 52.219-30 Notice of Total Set-Aside for Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Concerns Eligible Under the WOSB Program (APR 2011).
  - [X] (24) 52.222-3, Convict Labor (June 2003) (E.O. 11755).
  - [] (25) 52.222-19, Child Labor--Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (JUL 2010) (E.O. 13126).
  - [X] (26) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Feb 1999).
  - [X] (27) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246),
  - [X] (28) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (SEP 2010) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - [X] (29) 52.222-36, Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities (Oct 2010) (29 U.S.C. 793).
  - [X] (30) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (SEP 2010) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - [X] (31) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496).
- [X] (32) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (Jan 2009). (Executive Order 12989). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items or certain other types of commercial items as prescribed in 22,1803.)
- [] (33)(i) 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (May 2008) (42 U.S.C.6962(c)(3)(A)(ii)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
- [] (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2008) of 52.223-9 (42 U.S.C. 6962(i)(2)(C)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
  - [] (34) 52.223-15, Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (DEC 2007)(42 U.S.C. 8259b).
- [] (35)(i) 52,223-16, IEEE 1680 Standard for the Environmental Assessment of Personal Computer Products (DEC 2007) (E.O. 13423).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (DEC 2007) of 52.223-16.

- [] (36) 52.223-18, Contractor Policy to Ban Text Messaging while Driving (SEP 2010) (E.O. 13513).
- [] (37) 52,225-1, Buy American Act--Supplies (FEB 2009) (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d).
- [] (38)(i) 52.225-3, Buy American Act--Free Trade Agreements-- Israeli Trade Act (JUN 2009) (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d, 19 U.S.C. 3301 note, 19 U.S.C. 2112 note, 19 U.S.C 3805 note, Pub. L. 108-77, 108-78, 108-286, 108-302, 109-53 and 109-169, 109-283, and 110-138).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Jan 2004) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (iii) Alternate II (Jan 2004) of 52.225-3.
  - [] (39) 52.225-5, Trade Agreements (AUG 2009) (19 U.S.C. 2501, et seq., 19 U.S.C. 3301 note).
- [J (40) 52.225-13, Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (JUN 2008) (E.O.'s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).
  - [] (41) 52.226-4, Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).
  - [1] (42) 52.226-5, Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).
  - [] (43) 52.232-29, Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items (Feb 2002) (41 U.S.C. 255(f), 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).
  - [] (44) 52.232-30, Installment Payments for Commercial Items (Oct 1995) (41 U.S.C. 255(f), 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).
  - [] (45) 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--Central Contractor Registration (Oct 2003) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
- [X] (46) 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--Other than Central Contractor Registration (May 1999) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
  - [] (47) 52.232-36, Payment by Tbird Party (FEB 2010) (31 U.S.C. 3332).
  - [] (48) 52.239-1, Privacy or Security Safeguards (Aug 1996) (5 U.S.C. 552a).
- [] (49)(i) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631).
  - [] (ii) Alternate I (Apr 2003) of 52.247-64.
- (c) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
  - [] (1) 52.222-41, Service Contract Act of 1965 (Nov 2007) (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
  - [] (2) 52.222-42, Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (May 1989) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).

Employee Class

Monetary Wage-Fringe Benefits

- [] (3) 52.222-43, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act--Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (Sep 2009) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
- [] (4) 52,222-44, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act--Price Adjustment (Sep 2009) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
- [] (5) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (Nov 2007) (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
- [] (6) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Certain Services--Requirements (FEB 2009) (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
  - [] (7) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations. (MAR 2009)(Pub. L. 110-247)
  - [] (8) 52.237-11, Accepting and Dispensing of \$1 Coin (SEP 2008) (31 U.S.C. 5112(p)(1)).
- (d) Comptroller General Examination of Record. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at 52.215-2, Audit and Records--Negotiation.
- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.
- (2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e)(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in this paragraph (e)(1) in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause--
- (i) 52,203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010) (Pub. L. 110-252, Title VI, Chapter 1 (41 U.S.C. 251 note)).
- (ii) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (DEC 2010) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$650,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include 52.219-8 in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.
  - (iii) [Reserved]
  - (iv) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).
  - (v) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (SEP 2010) (38 U.S.C. 4212).

- (vi) 52.222-36, Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities (Oct 2010) (29 U.S.C. 793).
- (vii) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (f) of FAR clause 52.222-40.
  - (viii) 52.222-41, Service Contract Act of 1965 (Nov 2007) (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
  - (ix) 52,222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (FRB 2009) (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).
    - Alternate I (AUG 2007) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).
- (x) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements "(Nov 2007)" (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
- (xi) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Certain Services-Requirements (FEB 2009)(41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
  - (xii) 52.222-54, Employee Eligibility Verification (JAN 2009)
- (xiii) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations. (MAR 2009)(Pub. L. 110-247). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause 52.226-6.
- (xiv) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause 52.247-64.
- (2) While not required, the contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

#### C.6 HSAR 3052.204-71 CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACCESS (JUN 2006)

- (a) "Sensitive Information," as used in this Chapter, means any information, the loss, misuse, disclosure, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:
- (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Pub. L. 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);
- (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of SSI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);
- (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and

- (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.
- (b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.
- (c) Contractor employees working on this contract must complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All contractor employees requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.
- (d) The Contracting Officer may require the contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public interest for any reason, including, but not limited to, carelessness, insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.
- (e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those contractor employees authorized access to sensitive information, the contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.
- (f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.

### C.7 IISAR 3052.209-70 PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTS WITH CORPORATE EXPATRIATES (JUN 2006)

(a) Prohibitions.

Section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395, prohibits the Department of Homeland Security from entering into any contract with a foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation as defined in this clause, or with any subsidiary of such an entity. The Secretary shall waive the prohibition with respect to any specific contract if the Secretary determines that the waiver is required in the interest of national security.

(b) Definitions. As used in this clause:

Expanded Affiliated Group means an affiliated group as defined in section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (without regard to section 1504(h) of such Code), except that section 1504 of such Code shall be applied by substituting 'more than 50 percent' for 'at least 80 percent' each place it appears.

Foreign Incorporated Entity means any entity which is, or but for subsection (b) of section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395, would be, treated as a foreign corporation for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Inverted Domestic Corporation. A foreign incorporated entity shall be treated as an inverted domestic corporation if, pursuant to a plan (or a series of related transactions)--

- (1) The entity completes the direct or indirect acquisition of substantially all of the properties held directly or indirectly by a domestic corporation or substantially all of the properties constituting a trade or business of a domestic partnership;
  - (2) After the acquisition at least 80 percent of the stock (by vote or value) of the entity is held-

- (i) In the case of an acquisition with respect to a domestic corporation, by former shareholders of the domestic corporation by reason of holding stock in the domestic corporation; or
- (ii) In the case of an acquisition with respect to a domestic partnership, by former partners of the domestic partnership by reason of holding a capital or profits interest in the domestic partnership; and
- (3) The expanded affiliated group which after the acquisition includes the entity does not have substantial business activities in the foreign country in which or under the law of which the entity is created or organized when compared to the total business activities of such expanded affiliated group.

Person, domestic, and foreign have the meanings given such terms by paragraphs (1), (4), and (5) of section 7701(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, respectively.

- (c) Special rules. The following definitions and special rules shall apply when determining whether a foreign incorporated entity should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation.
- (1) Certain stock disregarded. For the purpose of treating a foreign incorporated entity as an inverted domestic corporation these shall not be taken into account in determining ownership:
  - (i) stock held by members of the expanded affiliated group which includes the foreign incorporated entity; or
- (ii) Stock of such entity which is sold in a public offering related to an acquisition described in section 835(b)(1) of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395(b)(1).
- (2) Plan deemed in certain cases. If a foreign incorporated entity acquires directly or indirectly substantially all of the properties of a domestic corporation or partnership during the 4- year period beginning on the date which is 2 years before the ownership requirements of subsection (b)(2) are met, such actions shall be treated as pursuant to a plan.
- (3) Certain transfers disregarded. The transfer of properties or liabilities (including by contribution or distribution) shall be disregarded if such transfers are part of a plan a principal purpose of which is to avoid the purposes of this section.
- (d) Special rule for related partnerships. For purposes of applying section 835(b) of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395(b) to the acquisition of a domestic partnership, except as provided in regulations, all domestic partnerships which are under common control (within the meaning of section 482 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall be treated as a partnership.
  - (c) Treatment of Certain Rights.
- (1) Certain rights shall be treated as stocks to the extent necessary to reflect the present value of all equitable interests incident to the transaction, as follows: (i) Warrants; (ii) Options; (iii) Contracts to acquire stock; (iv) Convertible debt instruments; (v) Others similar interests.
- (2) Rights labeled as stocks shall not be treated as stocks whenever it is deemed appropriate to do so to reflect the present value of the transaction or to disregard transactions whose recognition would defeat the purpose of section 835.
  - (f) Disclosure. The offeror under this solicitation represents that [Check one]:

[]it is not a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73; []it is a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73, but it has submitted a request for waiver pursuant to 3009.104-74, which has not been denied; or []it is a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73, but it plans to submit a request for waiver pursuant to 3009.104-74.

(g) A copy of the approved waiver, if a waiver has already been granted, or the waiver request, if a waiver has been applied for, shall be attached to the bid or proposal.

#### C.8 HSAR 3052.215-70 KEY PERSONNEL OR FACILITIES (DEC 2003)

- (a) The personnel or facilities specified below are considered essential to the work being performed under this contract and may, with the consent of the contracting parties, be changed from time to time during the course of the contract by adding or deleting personnel or facilities, as appropriate.
- (b) Before removing or replacing any of the specified individuals or facilities, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before the change becomes effective. The Contractor shall submit sufficient information to support the proposed action and to enable the Contracting Officer to evaluate the potential impact of the change on this contract. The Contractor shall not remove or replace personnel or facilities until the Contracting Officer approves the change.

Key Personnel under this Contract:

Project Manager: Douglas Austin

## SECTION D - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS, OR ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Performance Work Statement

Attachment 2: Contractor's Proposal, Dated June 20, 2011

### PERFORMANCE WORK STATEMENT

### CONTRACT CLOSEOUT SUPPORT AND PERFORMANCE METRICS

#### 1. BACKGROUND

The Federal Emergency Management Agency, Office of Chief Procurement Officer, has indentified a backlog of expired "large" contracts awarded pursuant to FAR Part 15) requiring review, closeout actions, and retirement to the Federal Records Center pursuant to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and 44 CFR, Subpart D. In addition to "large" contractual instruments, the OCPO has identified a significant backlog of simplified acquisitions, purchase orders, delivery/task orders (under Federal Supply Schedule and Indefinite Delivery contracts) Blanket purchase agreements, grants, interagency agreements for closeout under this contract.

#### 2. SCOPE

The Purpose of this contract is to obtain Contract support services in (1) closing out current FEMA/OCPO contracts and its backlog of contracts, and to (2) track and report on FEMA/OCPO performance metrics, to include recommendations to improve productivity.

#### 3. OBJECTIVES

- 3.1. Establish a realistic plan and procedure for contract closeout.
- 3.2. Establish, maintain, and make available to COTR and CO, an effective closeout tracking system,
- 3.3. Track and Report accurate and current information regarding close-out metrics as they pertain to the total FEMA enterprise. This includes CORE Staff, Regions, Acquisitions Operations Division, and contract performance metrics on a weekly basis.
- 3.4. Close out contracts and de-obligate prior year funds in a manner consistent with acceptable contract close-out practices and timelines
- 3.5. Coordinate with file room contractors to free up space in the designated file storage areas by moving closed files to be archived at the Federal Records Center (FRC).
- 3.6. Be able to respond to inquiries made by contracting personnel and COTRs regarding the status and location of particular files in the closeout process.
- 3.7. Track and Report on OCPO performance metrics, including Procurement Acquisition Lead Time, Close-outs, and deobligations on FEMA Enterprises Bases.

#### 4. PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

4.1. The Contractor shall work primarily at the FEMA Patriots Plaza building, located at 395 E Street SW, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Washington DC, 20023.

AFFRAILMENT 1

1

4.2. However, travel to and work at such FEMA permanent or temporary facilities as deemed necessary and appropriate by the COTR or Contracting Officer in fulfillment of the terms of the contract may be authorized.

#### 5. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

5.1. Base Period: July 30, 2011 – July 29, 2012

5.2. Overlap Period with previous contractor: July 30, 2011 to September 30, 2011

5.3. Option Period f: July 30, 2012 - July 29, 2013

5.4. Option Period II: July 30, 2013 - July 29, 2014

#### 6. KICK OFF MEETING

6.1. The contractor shall participate in a Kick-Off Meeting with the Contracting Officer, the COTR and any other designated FEMA representatives no later than five (5) calendar days from the date of award. The purpose of the kick-off meeting is to review and discuss the transition plan (See Requirements 8.4). The mutually acceptable final transition plan shall be submitted to the COTR no later than five (5) days after the kick-off meeting is held.

#### 7. PROJECT PLAN MEETING

7.1. The contractor shall participate in a Project Plan Meeting with the Contracting Officer, the COTR and any other designated FEMA representatives no later than 35 days from the date of award, once the initial analytical phase of the contract has been completed. During this meeting the contractor shall provide their Project Plan (see Requirements 8.5) for review and approval. During the Project Plan Meeting discussions will be held over the final formats of all reports due in Section 8 Requirements. Report formats and quantities will be finalized with the approved project plan.

#### 8. REQUIREMENTS

- 8.1. The contractor shall perform independently at FEMA Headquarters, but shall not represent itself as an Agent of the Government. The contractor shall coordinate with offices within FEMA, other Government agencies, and other government contractors in order to obtain complete and/or required documentation and reconcile contract funding obligations and expenditures.
- 8.2. Standard closeout procedures applicable to a variety of contracts and procurement methods shall be finalized following contract award, subject to Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) approval. FEMA/DHS—Office of the Chief Procurement Officer's. June 16, 2010, Memorandum: Contract Closeout Standard Operating Procedures sets forth the applicable operating procedures. The Contractor may modify the procedures, if the appropriate provided proposed changes are approved by the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) in advance.

- 8.3. The contractor shall maintain a FEMA unique computer generated tracking system for tracking critical milestones of the FEMA closeout process. The recommended tracking system (formats/screens) shall be subject to Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) approval. The contractor shall complete a separate monthly and yearly inventory of all physically complete contracts and enter appropriate data into the tracking system. The government will enter data for any contract "awards", the contractor shall enter all data relative to the closeout effort performed under this contract.
- 8.4. The contractor shall provide a transition plan at the Kick-off Meeting demonstrating how they will transition from the current close-out process. This plan will give details on what the contractor will accomplish during the initial analytical phase, including a detailed description of their on-boarding personnel plan and the transition of the current contract-close outs from the previous contractor.
- 8.5. Based on inventory results gathered in the initial analytical phase, the contractor shall recommend a project plan for effectively closing out all contracts in compliance with the FAR. This plan is subject to Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) approval. The plan shall specifically address the closure of all FEMA contract over the next 5-7 years, focusing on the period of performance of the contract.
- 8.6. During the analytical phase the contractor shall compile, and thereafter maintain, a list titled "Monthly Priority Report." This list will include, but not be limited to, contracts for close-out which are high dollar, high profile, require DCA Audit, or any over-aged contracts which are those that are due to exceed the 5 year age limitation. Over-aged contracts will require the obligation of current year funds for any settlements that may be required for final closeout. The contractor shall update this list and brief the COTR on their progress closing out these contracts and of any potential roadblocks barring closeout procedures.
- 8.7. The contractor shall manage the day-to-day closeout activities over the life of the contract and submit a "Biweekly Status Report" by calendar month, which shall be due to the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) each subsequent 2 week period (see Paragraph 8.8 below). The biweekly report shall address accomplishments, work projections (for the next 30 days), issues of concern, and recommended solutions and cite statistics on closing contracts and meeting FAR standards.
- 8.8. The timeframes specified under FAR 41-804, Closeout of Contract Files, contracts shall be closed within the following timeframes in accordance with FAR 4.804-1:
  - i.) Fixed price contracts (other than those using simplified acquisition procedures)
     6 months following evidence of physical completion.
  - ii.) Contracts requiring settlement of indirect cost rates 36 months following evidence of physical completion.
  - iii.) All other contracts 20 months following evidence of physical completion.
- 8.9. The contractor shall independently perform the contract closeout process, which shall include, but is not limited to, the following critical milestones:
  - 8.9.1. Gather file documentation and ensure completeness of file documentation.
  - 8.9.2. Verify current name and address of contractor.

- 8.9.3. Prepare and forward Completion Memorandum to COTR designated in the contract (fixed price and cost type contracts).
- 8.9.4. Coordinate with COTR as needed to obtain required certifications. If COTR cannot be located, then coordinate with the applicable program office division director.
- 8.9.5. Ensure that disposition instructions for government property and classified material are obtained from the COTR, if required, and provided to the contractor.
- 8.9.6. Coordinate throughout the closeout process with the COTR and contractor, as needed, through resolution of any outstanding issues.
- 8.9.7. Prepare and forward to the contractor, a request for: Final voucher and supporting documentation i.e. summary of costs, payment history, certification concerning US Government Property, list of classified materials retained, release of government liability, and assignment of claims.
- 8.9.8. Coordinate with contractor, as needed, to obtain all required documentation.
- 8.9.9. Coordinate as necessary with the in-plant Defense Contract Audit Agency (or other Government cognizant audit agency) to determine the status of indirect rates on cost-type contracts.
- 8.9.10. Recommend use of FAR Quick Closeout procedures when advantageous to the government.
- 8.9.11. Reconcile contract funding obligations and expenditures with final voucher amount and determine the amount due the government or owed to the contractor. Coordinate research efforts will the contractor, finance office, and auditor when appropriate.
- 8.9.12. Coordinate with the program office, as appropriate, to obtain additional funds for contract closeout, if required.
- 8.9.13. Prepare and maintain a contract file checklist of completed closeout actions for each expired contract file.
- 8.9.14. Prepare a summary detailing the actions taken to effect contract closeout pursuant to FAR 4.805 (a) and (b) for Quick Closeout Procedures.
- 8.9.15. Prepare, in triplicate, final contract modifications to obligate funds or de-obligate excess funds, as appropriate, and closeout the contract, using the FEMA AAMS and IFMIS systems. The modification shall be prepared for Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) review and Contracting Officer approval.
- 8.9.16. Coordinate with the contractor to obtain the contractor's signature on supplemental agreements prior to Contracting Officer execution.
- 8.9.17. Retain an original, fully executed, final modification in the Official Contract File, and make distribution to the contractor (original), Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR), and the finance office (original and copy)..
- 8.9.18. Box and prepare boxed files for transfer to the Federal Records Center. Prepare a typed list of contracts included in each box by contractor name and contract number, and turn boxes over to Operations Support personnel.
- 8.9.19. The contractor shall submit a Monthly Close-out Report (attached) to the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) for consideration not less than 5 business days prior to the end of the month. The contractor shall not only track their assigned closeouts but those initiated by Regions, COREs, and AOD personnel.

- 8.10. The contractor shall submit weekly reports on OCPO performance metrics on FEMA Enterprise bases, including but not limited to:
  - 8.10.1. Procurement Acquisition Lead Times (PALT)
  - 8.10.2. Contract Close-out
  - 8.10.3. De-obligations

#### 9. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

- 9.1. Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Part 4.8, Government Contract Files
- 9.2. Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Part 45, Government Property
- 9.3. Homeland Security Acquisition Manual (HSAM) Subchapter 3004.804, Closeout of Contract Files
- 9.4. Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) Subchapter 3004.8, Closeout of Contract Files
- 9.5. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Management Directive Number 0550.1, Records Management
- 9.6. FEMA/DHS Office of the Chief Procurement Officer's, June 16, 2010, Memorandum: Contract Closeout Standard Operating Procedures
- 9.7. COTR Handbook Section 15 (Version 1, February 2009)
- 9.8. FEMA Office of Acquisition Management Instruction No. 107
- 9.9. Code of Federal Regulations Subpart D
- 9.10. Monthly Close-out Report

### 10. DELIVERABLES/PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

ID #	Deliverables/Event	Performance Standards	Delivery Schedule
1.0	Kick-Off Meeting	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay).	No later than 5 days after contract award
2.0	Transition Plan See Requirements Section 8.4	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay).	The contractor shall submit plan at the kickoff meeting for analytical phase, which should be held within 5 days of award.
3.0	Project Plan Meeting	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay).	No later than 35 days after contract award
4.0	Project Plan for Effective Close- out – See Requirements Section 8.5.	Does not require substantive rework to achieve Government acceptance.	The contractor shall submit this plan during the project plan meeting for the contract close-out phase, which should be held within a month and 5 days of award.

5.0	Monthly Priority Report - See Requirements Section 8.6.	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay). Report must be approved by COTR.	The contractor shall submit the first monthly report no later than 30 days after award and the last business day of each subsequent month.
6.0	Biweekly Status Report – See Requirements Section 8.7.	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay). Report must be approved by COTR.	The contractor shall submit the first biweekly report no later than 14 days after contract award, and every 14 days throughout the life of the contract.
7.0	Completed Closed-out Contracts - See Requirements Section 8.8 and 8.9.	Does not require substantive rework to achieve Government acceptance.	30 days after award, and continuous throughout the life of the contract
8.0	Weekly Performance Metrics Report – See Requirements Section 8,10.	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay). Report must be approved by COTR.	The contractor shall submit the first weekly report no later than one week after contract award and the last business day of each subsequent week.
9.0	Monthly Close-out Report – See Requirements Section 8.9.19.	Delayed no more than one business day beyond the due date (unless Government causes delay). Report must be approved by COTR.	The contractor shall submit the first inouthly report no later than 60 days after award, and the last business day of each subsequent month.

## II. GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT AND INFORMATION

- 11.1. FEMA will provide office space, five work stations, computer equipment, and related supplies for performance of this contract.
- 11.2. Additional Government-furnished property (materials, equipment, and/or information) will be provided in conjunction with required performance under contract as determined by mutual agreement between the Government and the Contractor. Contractor purchase of hardware or software tools are not anticipated as part of this contract, but if required by the Contractor, must be pre-approved by the COTR. At the written request of the Government, the Contractor shall immediately return any property provided by the Government for the Contractor's use to complete the assigned tasks under this contract. If not requested, the Contractor shall continue to abide by FAR part 45 until completion of the contract.

#### 12. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

- 12.1. Base Period: July 30, 2011 July 29, 2012
- 12.2. Overlap Period with previous contractor: July 30, 2011 to September 30, 2011
- 12.3. Option Period I: July 30, 2012 July 29, 2013
- 12.4. Option Period II: July 30, 2013 July 29, 2014

## 13. SECURITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION

13.1. The work performed is UNCLASSIFIED.

13.2. The Contractor may have access to information in the possession of the Government for which the Government's right to use and disclose the information is restricted, or which may be of a nature that its dissemination of use, other than performance of this contract, would be adverse to the interests of the Government or other parties. Therefore, the Contractor agrees to abide by any restrictive use conditions on information and not to (1) knowingly disclose such information to others without written authorization from the Contracting Officer, or to (2) use the information for any other purpose than performance of this contract.

ΑM	ENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRA	СТ	вра по.		1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1	OF 1
	ENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08-12-2011	4. RE	QUISITION/PURCHASE FIEQ.	NO,		s. PAÇ	DJECT NO.(II appli	<u> </u>
6. ISS	UED BY CODE		7. AD	MINISTERED BY (If other the	na Item	16)	XXX		
	Federal Emergency Management Agency Office of the Chief Procurement Offic Support Scrvices Section 500 C Street, S.W., PP 5th Floor Washington DC 20472	cer	_	same as block 9		`.			•
6. NA	ME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State	and ZIP Code)		•	(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	ATION N	O.	
G#	LIVAN AND ASSOCIATES, LLC					98. DATED (SEE ITEM (1)			
74	9 ROSANNE ST					10A MODIFICATION OF CONT HSFEHQ-11-C-1099	TRACT/C	PADER NO.	
LC	OCKPORT IL 604414557				U.	103. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)		<u></u>	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			X	10-25-2010			
_	11. THIS ITEM	ONLY APPLIES TO AMI	ENDM	ENTS OF SOLICITA	ATIC	NS	~		
off KN RE by an	By completing Items 8 and 15, and roturning er submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram who is the property of the PLACI ESULT (N REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtuelegram or letter in telegram or letter in date specified.  EXCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (# required)	ich includes a reference to E DESIGNATED FOR THE ue of this amendment you d takes reference to the solici	the soli RECEI testre to	citation and amendme. PT OF OFFERS PRIO o change an offer atrea and this amendment, a	nt nui R TO dy st nd is	THE HOUR AND DATE ibmitted, such change mare received prior to the oper	OUR A SPEC ay be r	C- IFIED MAY nade	
. / • \	IT MODIFIES T	ES ONLY TO MODIFICATE CONTRACT/ORDER	NO.	AS DESCRIBED IN	ITEN	ī 14.			
(X)	A. This Grands United to Issued Pursuant 10: (specify)	authority) THE CHANGES SET FO	HURINII	EM 14 AHE MADE IN THE CO	NIKA	STORUER NO. IN ITEM 10A.			
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR		CHANGS	S (such as changes in pa)	ying oil	ice, appropriation date, etc.)			
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU	DANT TO AUTHORITY OF:							
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)								
E. II	MPORTANT: Contractor 🗴 is not, 🗌 is	required to sign this docum	ent and	f return c	cople:	s to the issuing office.			
14. DE	SCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by LICE	<sup>2</sup> section headings, including solicitati	entrochne	ct subject matter where feasible	2.}		-		
The	purpose of this modification is to a	ppoint a Contractin	g Off	icer's Technical	l Re	presentative (COT	R).		
	Ryan Murray, phone number (202) 646- All other terms and conditions remai		inted	l as the COTR.					
		•							
Ехоср	t as provided herele, all forms and conditions of the document reference	d in ttem 9A or 10A, as heretolore ch	anged, re	mains unchanged and in full lor	ce and	effect.		·	
15A. N	AME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		c	AME AND TITLE OF CONTRACT Tharles E. Clemor Contracting Office	าร	OFFICER (Type or print)			
159. G	ONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	150, DATE SIGNED	165. U	NITED STATES OF AMERICA	2,	Q. Clean	16	C. DATE SIGNED	, 
_	(Signature of person authorized to sign)	<del></del>	"'   "	(Signature of	Contra	cling Officer)	- J	5/12/	/ 1

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTR	ACT BANO.	I. CONTRAI	T ID CODE	PAGE OF 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. PG0002	3. Grector Oute	* requisition/purchase req. No. W453578YA		5. PR	OJECT HO.(III spp./cab/9)
6. ISSUED BY		7. ADMINISTEREO BY (If omer than from 6)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	COOE	
Federal Emergency Management Agency Office of Acquisition Management	V Annual Control of the Control of t		A Lagrana Palvas III.		,
500 C Street, S.W., PP 5th Floor Washington DC 20479	S. S. Silver		4.00		samulator art — — — —
S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., spent, county, St	ale and Zir Code)	(X) PA	. AMENDMEN	OF SOLICITATION	10.
GALVAN AND ASSOCIATES, LLC		91	i dated is	EITEM 11)	
749 ROSANUE ST			ia modifica Speko-11	ICH OF CONTRACT/ -C-1099	ORDER NO.
LOCKPORT IL 604414667	* * *	x 1	B. DAYED (S	SE ITEM 13)	
CODE AT THE IYEN	FACILITY CODE.	MENDMENTS OF SOLICITATION	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this enrendment (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram KNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLA RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter	copies of the base which includes a reference CE DESIGNATED FOR TO vidue, of this expendment vo	ndmant; (b) By acknowledging receipt of to the solicitation and amendment numb HE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO TI ou desire to change an offer already subn	this omeno ers, FAIL HE HOUR , nitled, such	ment on each or IRE OF YOUR A .NO DATE SPEC change may be	opy of the AC- CIFIED MAY made
and date specified.  12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Frequies)  986 CONTINUATION Page	*******	The state of the s	1		
13, THIS ITEM APP	LIES ONLY TO MODIF	CATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORD	ERS,		
The state of the s		ER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM		TOU TOU	
(X) TA THIS CHANGE OHOLER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Spor	ay assisted The Stations of Land			711 (g) - 1114 (d)	,
8 THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/CREER IS MUDIFIED SET FORTH IN TIEM 14 PLASUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF	FAIT 43.103(D).	VIZ CITANGES (such as changes in paying office	*epropration:	ald, clc.)	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PU	POVINCENDA OT TRANSP	** *** **			
O OTHER (Spacely type of modification and authority)  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **	1 NOITYO 0-712.58 H	to expend the term of the col	veract (	UARCH. 2000)	
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not. X	is required to sign this do:	cument and relum 1 copies t	o lhe Issuin	j office.	
14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/WOOMFICATION (Organization) The purpose of this modification is to Statement of Work.	exercise Option Y	ear 1 on contract MSFRHQ-11-	:-1099 I	W with the	attached
The obligated amount of this award is	hereby increased for	rom (0)(4)			
The period of performance of this awar 08/04/2013.	d is hereby change	1 from 64/05/2011, through 08,	04/2012	to 08/05/20	III through
de l'est				-	
Except as provided hereig, all terms and conditions of the document release	ances in hom 9A or 10A, as herelets	re changed, remains wichanged and in full force and ef	od.	- 1	
154 NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  CT=OHE D 64LV4V 0	liweipt_	184 NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OF Zubra Hashmi Contracting Officer	PICER (I	PU OF PRINT)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	YSC, DATE SIGNED	19R. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	h		IGC. DATE SIGNED
(Signaluge at parson nutrarized to sign)	7/26/17	Dir January of Control	of Officer)		27-27-20/2
NSH 7542-01-157-8070 PREVIOUS EUTHON NOT VSABLE	4			STANDARD FO Prescribed by G	RM 00 (REV. 10-63) SA - FAR (48 CFR) 53-743
		··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··			

#### CONTINUAL A PAGE

#### A.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE

ITEM DESCRIPTION OF QT

TIMU YTQ

UNIT

THUOMA

NO. SUPPLIES/SVCS

PRICE

0002

b)(4)

\$915,000.00

Option Period I: Contract Closeout

Support

Period of Performance: 8/5/2012 -

08/04/2013

FUNDING/REQ NO:

1:

\$372,000.00

W453578YA

FUNDING/REQ NO:

2:

\$543,000.00

W453578YA

GRAND TOTAL -

\$915,000.00

-----

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

ACRN APPROPRIATION

REQUISITION NUMBER

AMOUNT

1 2012-90-0606RC-0660--2595-D

W453578YA

F \$372,000.00

2 2012-06-0606RS-0660--2595-D

W453578YA

¥ \$543,000.00

A.2 DELIVERY SCHEDULE

ITEM NUMBER

QUANTITY

DATE OF DELIVERY

0002

(b)(4)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	CATION OF CONTI	RACT BPANG	1000	1. Contract id code	7	PAGE 1	OF 2
2. AMENDMENTASODIFICATION NO. P00003	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08-05-2013	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE: W505914Y	REO, NO.	*	5 PR	DJECT NO (II applic	able]
© ISSUED BY CODE	- Consumption of	7. ADMINISTERED BY Ill out	er than ithm (	31	CODE		
Federal Emergency Management Agency Office of Acquisition Management		See Blook 6					
500 C Street, S.W., PF 5th Floor Washington DC 20472							
B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State	anu ZIP Code)	:	(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLIC	ITATION I	10.	
GALVAN AND ASSOCIATES, LLC			No.	98, DATED (SEE HEM 11)			
749 ROSANNE ST				IGA MODIFICATION OF CO HS FEHQ-11-C-109	INTRACT/	ORDER NO.	
LOCKPORT IL 604414557				109, DATED (SEE ITEM 13	 I)		
CODE	FACILITY CODE		х				
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDMENTS OF SOLI	CITATIO	NS			
IT MODIFIES	LIES ONLY TO MODI THE CONTRACT/OR	FICATIONS OF CONTRA DER NO. AS DESCRIBED	CTS/ORI	DERS,		our	
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specif	y authority) THE CHANGES SE	et forth (nitem 14 are made in th	HE CONTRAC	OT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 104.			
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED I SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF F		IVE CHANGES (such as changes	s in paying offi	ce, appropriation date, etc.)			
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PUR	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)  X  FAI	R 52.217-9 OPTION	to extend the term o	F THE C	ONTRACT			
E. IMPORTANT: Confractor is not,	is required to sign this do	cument and return1	copies	s to the Issuing office.			
14 DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAMENTAMODIFICATION (Organized by U The purpose of this modification is to with the attached Statement of Work.	exercise Option 1	lear 2 on contract HS	Feng-11		rdance	,	-
The obligated amount of this award is I			\$821,5	84.65 to (014)			
The period of performance of this aware	T 18 08/05/2013 t	rcough 08/04/2014.					
End of \$00003.	*						
ť							
Except se provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document refere	poed in Itom 9Å of 10Å, as holelo	The state of the s					
THE NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type 6/ print)	1. Dia	16A NAME AND THE OF CO Charles E. Cl Contracting O	emons	OFFICER (Typa or pan	1)	*	
SEPHEND GALVAN PAINCE	15C DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AM		2.02	سرد	18C. DATE BIGHE	o -37
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	8/2/201	3 Sign	ature of Contra	acting Officer)		601311	5

NSN 7640-01-152-8070 PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE STANDARD PORM 30 (REV. 10-33) Prescribed by GSA - FAR (48 CFR) 83 243

#### **CONTINUATION PAGE**

#### A.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE

UNIT AMOUNT ITEM DESCRIPTION OF QTY UNIT

PRICE NO. SUPPLIES/SVCS

\$821,584.65 0003

Option Period II: Contract Closeout Support and Performance Metrics. Period of Performance: 8/5/2013 -

8/4/2014

\$449,584.65 W505914Y 1: FUNDING/REQ NO: \$372,000.00 W505914Y FUNDING/REQ NO: 2:

> GRAND TOTAL -\$821,584.65

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

AMOUNT REQUISITION NUMBER ACRN APPROPRIATION

\$449,584.65 W505914Y F. 1 2013-06-0606RS-0660--2595-D \$372,000.00 W505914Y 2 2013-90-A657-M620--2595-D

A.2 DELIVERY SCHEDULE

QUANTITY DATE OF DELIVERY ITEM NUMBER 0003

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC	CATION OF CONT	RACT	BPANO.		1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE	OF 2
2.2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00004	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08-21-2013		UISITION/PURCHASE REC 4615Y	). NO.		5. PRO	ивст но (Нарріка	- 17
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. AUN	MISTERED BY (II OWNER)	han Ken	10)	cope		
Pederal Emergency Management Agency Office of Acquisition Management			ee Block 6			1		
500 C Street, S.W., PP 5th Floor, Washington DC 20472								
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., sheet, county, State	and 2IP Code)			(x)	DA. AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	ENTION NO	× -	
GALVAN AND ASSOCIATES, LLC					OB. DATED (SEE (TEM 11)	4:		
749 ROSANNE ST				-	40A MODIFICATION OF CON HISPERIO - 11 - C-1099		ROER NO.	_
LOCKPORT IL 604414557					.,		- manufacture	
CODE	PACILITY GODE		·	×	10B, DATED (SEE ITEM 13)			
	ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENDME	NTS OF SOLICIT	ATIC	NS			
offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram with KNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by violation is later to be telegram or letter in and date specified.  12.ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Uregaliod)  See CONTINUATION Page	E DESIGNATED FOR T ue of this amendment ve	TIE RECEIP ou desire to	T OF OFFERS PRIC	R TO	THE HOUR AND DATE	SPECI	FIED MAY	
13. THIS ITEM APPLI	ES ONLY TO MODIF LE CONTRACT/ORD	FICATIONS DER NO. AL	OF CONTRACTS	ITEA	DERS,			
	ulhority) THE CHANGES SET							7-0-15
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTIONDER IS MUDIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANY TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR	REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATI 43.101(b).	IVE CHANGES	(such as changes in pa	ying ot/l	ce, appropriation data, are.)		•	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU	MANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				**************************************			
O. OTHER (Specifytype of modification and authority)	**			-	(14)			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, X is	required to sign this doc	ument and r	elurn 1	copies	to the issuing office.			
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENUMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF			abject malter where feesible	6.)				
The purpose of this modification is to a allached Statement of Work.	dd ome additional	l contrac	t specialist fo	or 60	ervices in accord	ance v	vith the	
The obligated amount of this award is he	ceby increased fr	rom(b)(4)	by \$1:	20,00	00.00 to (b)(A)			
The period of performance of this award	is 08/05/2013 thr	cough 08/	04/2014.					
End of 200004.								
Except as provided herein, all ferms and conditions of the document reference	Jin Heny9A or 1CA, as heretofor	1	1000	-				
STEPHEN SALVAT	LINCIAN	Cha	EAND TITLE OF CONTRA Bries 2. Clemon stracting Offic	8	DEFICER (Type of print)			
iss contractoriofferor	15C, DATE SIGNED	(6B UKIT	ED STATES OF AMERICA		86 Cm	IBC	DATE SIGNED	(
5. (Signaturo of porson authorized to skyn)	- 8/2 1 /2a	3	(Signalmie of	Contrac	Ing Clince()	- 2	9711	3

NSN 7540-01-152-8070 PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA - FAR (48 OFR) 53,243

#### CONTINUATION PAGE

#### A.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE

ITEM DESCRIPTION OF QTY UNIT

UNIT

AMOUN'I'

NO. SUPPLIES/SVCS

PRICE

0003

\$120,000.00

One additional contract specialist

support.

FUNDING/REQ NO: 1:

\$120,000.00 W474615Y

GRAND TOTAL ---

\$120,000.00

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

ACRN APPROPRIATION

REQUISITION NUMBER .

AMOUNT

1 2013-90-A657-M620--2595-D

W474615Y

F

\$120,000.00

#### A.2 DELIVERY SCHEDULE

ITEM NUMBER

QUANTITY

DATE OF DELIVERY

0003

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIF	CATION OF CONTR	ACT BPANG.		I. CONTRACT IO CODE	PAGE 1	OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P0.0005	a, effective date See block 160	4. REQUISITION PURCHASE RE W507821Y	Q. NO.		S. PROJECT NO.(V	app#catife)
6.)SSUED BY COO DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OF 500 C STREET, SW., PP 5TH FLOOR WASHINGTON DC 20472 SD	Υ	7. ADMINISTERED BY (II office	Usan linn	6).	CODE !	Post vidi C
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, 9 GALVAN AND ASSOCIATES, LLC 749 ROSANNE ST LOCKPORT IL SD4414557	tate and ZIP Code)			98. AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT 98. DATED 4SECTION 11] 103. MODIFICATION OF GON HSDEHQ-11-C-1099	itractionder no.	
CORE	FACILITY CODE	MENDMENTS OF SOLICE	x	108. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)		
KNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLA RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by- by telegrem or letter, provided each telegrem or letter and date specified. 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (R required) See CONTINUATION Page	virtue of this amendment you or makes reference to the sol	desire to change an offer alre	eady st and is	ibmitted, such change m received prior to the ope	ay be made	Y
IT MODIFIES  (X) A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specific pursuant To: )		ER NO. AS DESCRIBED II FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE OF THE C		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAM		
9. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED BET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF		d CHANGES (such as changes in	paying olf	lco, appropulation dato, etc.)		
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PU  X  D. CITHER (Specify type of modification and authority)	HSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:	FAR 52.217-9 Option	to E	stend the Torm of	the Contrac	L.
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENOMENTAMODIFICATION (Organized by The purpose of this modification is to	exercise Option Yes	bilibricantad subject mailer where least ax Three on contract	ью.) HSEEH		re amount of	
\$879,163.55. The period of performance	and a factor of the factor	Visitali	-	ugust 4, 2015. 870,163.55 to to	A)	<b>J</b> "
Except se provided heroin, all terms and conditions of the document rates  15A, NAME AND TRUE OF SIGNER. (Type or print)		changed, remains unchanged and in ful 16A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTI Chailes Clenkins	RAOTING			
STEPHEN GALVAN II	16G DATE SIGNED 7/2-01/2-01	Contracting Off	Te.	SE Ch	160. DATE BIG	0/14

NSN 7540-01-162-6070 PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-63) Prescribed by GSA - FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

## CONTINUATION PAGE

## A.1 PRICE/COST SCHEDULE

	DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES/SVCS	QTY UNIT	UNIT PRICE	THUOMA		
0001	Б	(4)		\$870,163.55		
	lo exercise Opti					
	Closeout and Contract Specialist					
8	support services					
I	Performance: Aug					
	4, 2015					
	FUNDING/REQ NO	: 1:	\$319,460.76	W507821Y		
	FUNDING/REQ NO		\$543,000.00	W507821Y		
	FUNDING/REQ NO		\$7,702.79	W507821Y		

GRAND TOTAL ---

\$870,163.5

\_\_\_\_\_

## ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:

ACRN	APPROPRIATION	REQUISITION	NUMBER	AMOUNT
1	2014-90-A657-M6302500-D	W507821Y	P	\$319,460.76
2	2014-06-0606RS-06602500-D	W507821Y	P	\$543,000.00
3	2014-90-A601-M6002560-D	W507821Y	P	\$7,702.79